	TABLE -1 First Engineering _Structure for Semester-I													
Course Code	Course Name	Te So (Hou	achii chem rs/W	ng le Veek)	Examination Scheme and Marks						Credits			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	ISE	ESE	ΤW	PR	OR	Total	HT	PR	TUT	Total
107001	Engineering Mathematics-I	03		01	30	70	25			125	03		01	04
107002/ 107009	Engineering Physics / Engineering Chemistry	04	02		30	70		25		125	04	01		05
102003	Systems in Mechanical Engineering	03	02		30	70		25		125	03	01		04
103004 / 104010	Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering	03	02		30	70		25		125	03	01		04
110005/ 101011	Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Mechanics	03	02		30	70		25		125	03	01		04
111006	Workshop [®]		02					25		25		01		01
	Total	16	10	01	150	350	25	125		650	16	05	01	22
<u>101007</u>	Audit Course 1 ^{&}	02	Environmental Studies-I							-I				
Induct	on Program · 2 weeks of	the la	beginning of semester-I and 1 week at the beg							::	a of c	amaat	II non	
Inducu	OII I TOGI AIII . 2 WEEKS a	the b	egim	nng o	i sem	lester-	and and	1 wee	ek at t	ne beg	ļinning	gors	semes	lei-II
Inducti	TABLE -:	2 Firs	t Eng	ginee	ring_	Stru	cture	for Se	emest	ie beg ter-II	,1111111;	g or s	emes	lei-II
Course Code	TABLE -: Course Name	2 Firs 2 Firs Te So (Hou	t Eng achin chem rs/W	ginee ng ne Veek)	ring_ E	Strue	cture nation Ma	for Son Sche arks	emest eme a	ne beg ær-II and	,	Cre	dits	
Course Code	TABLE -: Course Name	2 Firs 2 Firs Te So (Hou AlooyL	Lactical Practical PractiP	Intorial Definition of the second sec	ring_ Ex	Strue xamir	t and cture natior Ma	for Son Sche arks	emesterne a	Lotal	HL	Cre	dits	Total
Course Code	Course Name Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II	2 Firs 7 Te 5 (Hou 109 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	t Eng achin chem urs/W	ning of ginee ng (eek) (eek) (01	ring_ E: BI BI BI BI 30	Strue xamir ES ES 70	ture nation Ma	for Selection Schemarks	emest eme a eme a NO	eer-II and Ind I25	HL 04	Cree NA	dits DL 01	Total
Course Code 107008 107002/ 107009	Course Name Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry	2 Firs 7 E S (Hou 109 L 04	t Ena achin chem rrs/W Lactical Lactica	ning of ginees ng Veek) Veek) 01	ring_ Ex Ex SI 30 30	Strue xamir ESE Strue xamir ESE 70 70	<pre>I and cture nation Ma 25</pre>	for Sector Scheparks	emest eme a eme a 	ine beg ind ind 125	E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Cre 24 01	dits D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Lotal 05
Course Code 107008 107002/ 107009 103004 / 104010	TABLE -: TABLE -: Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Engineering	2 Firs 2 Firs (Hou Aroyu 04 04 03	t Ena achin chem rs/W Bractical 02 02	ring of ginees aginees aginees (eek) (eek) (eek) (eek) (interventional (interventional) (in	ring_ E: E: 30 30 30	Struc xamir 20 70 70 70	I and cture nation Ma 25	for Secherarks Scherarks Scherarks 25 25	emest eme a eme a eme a eme a eme a eme a eme a	ind	HL 04 03	Cre 24 01 01	dits D O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O	It-19 Itotal 05 05 04
Course Code 107008 107009 103004 / 104010 110005/ 101011	TABLE -: TABLE -: Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Mechanics	Ime of the original system 2 Firs Te So (Hour Arroy of the original system) 04 04 04 03 03	t Enș achin chem rs/W Dracțical 02 02 02	ring of ginees ng (eek) (eek) (eek) (of the second	ring_ Ex Ex 30 30 30 30	Struc xamir 70 70 70 70	Tand cture nation Ma 25	for Secherarks Scherarks Scherarks 25 25 25 25	emest eme a eme a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	rer-II and 125 125 125	EEE 04 04 03 03	Cre 24 01 01 01	dits D O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O	Iteria 05 04 04
Course Code 107008 107009 103004 / 104010 110005/ 101011 102012	TABLE - Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Graphics ^Ω	Ime of the original system 2 Firs 2 Firs 04 04 03 01	t En; achin chem rs/W 02 02 02 02	ing of ginee; ng (eek) (eek) 101 01	ring E: 30 30 30 30 	Struc xamir 70 70 70 70 70 50	It and cture nation Ma 25 22	for Secherarks	emesterente en esterente en est	re beg er-II and I25 125 125 125 125	HL 04 04 03 03 01	Cree Cree Cree Cre Cre Cre Cre Cre Cre C	dits 01 1	Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention
Course Code 107002/ 107009 103004 / 104010 110005/ 101011 102012 110013	TABLE -: Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Graphics ^Ω Project Based Learning [§]	2 Firs 2 Firs (Hou 04 04 04 04 03 03 03	t Eng achin chem rs/W 02 02 02 02 02 02	veek) Information Performance	ring_ E: 30 30 30 30 	Struc xamir 70 70 70 70 70 70	Tand cture nation Mation 25 225 225	for Second Schemarks	emest eme a eme a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	rer-II and 125 125 125 125 125 75 75	HL 04 04 03 03 01 	Cre 24 01 01 01 02	dits 01 1 	Iterial 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 100 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
Course Code 107008 107009 103004 / 104010 110005/ 101011 102012 110013	TABLE -: Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Graphics ^Ω Project Based Learning [§] Total	Ime of 2 Firs 2 Firs 04 04 04 03 01 15	t Eng achin rs/W rs/W 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	ing of ginee; ng lee (eek) (eek) 01 01 01	ring_ E: SI 30 30 30 30 120	Struc xamir 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 50 330	I and cture atior Ma 25 22 25 75	I wee for Se Sche arks 25 25 5 50 125	emeste emeste eme a eme a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	re beg er-II and 125 125 125 125 125 125 75 650	HL 04 04 03 03 01 15	Cree Cree Cre	dits 01 1 02	Image: left of the second se
Course Code 107008 107009 103004 / 104010 110005/ 101011 102012 110013 101014	TABLE -: Course Name Engineering Mathematics-II Engineering Physics/ Engineering Chemistry Basic Electrical Engineering / Basic Electronics Engineering Programming and Problem Solving / Engineering Graphics Ω Project Based Learning [§] Total	2 Firs 2 Firs (Hou (Hou 04 04 04 04 04 03 01 15 02	t Eng achin chem rs/W 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	ing of ginee; ng le (eek) (eek) 101 01 01 01 01	ring_ E: SI 30 30 30 30 30 120	Struc xamir 70 70 70 70 70 70 50 50 330	I and cture ation Ma 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 75 Enviro	for Second Secon	emest emest eme a eme a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	re beg er-II and 125 125 125 125 125 125 75 75 650 udies-	HL 04 04 03 03 01 15 11	Cree Cree Cree Cre Cre Cre Cre Cre Cre C	dits 01 1 02	Image: left of the second se

	Savitr SE(((Wit	'ibai Civi h effe	Phu l Eng ect fro	le P gine m A	une erin cade	Univ g) 201 mic Ye	ersit 19 C ar 20	ty, P ours 020-2	une se 1)						
				Seme	ester-	III									
Course Code	Course Name	T S (Hot	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)Examination Scheme and Marks Creation										redit		
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	ΤW	PR	OR	Total	HT	PR	TUT	Total	
201001	Building Technology and Architectural Planning	03	-	-	30	70		-	-	100	03			03	
201002	Mechanics of structure	03	-		30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-	03	
201003	Fluid Mechanics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03	
207001	Engineering Mathematics III	03			30	70				100	03			03	
207003	Engineering Geology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03	
201004	Building Technology and Architectural Planning Lab	-	04	-	-	-	50		-	50	-	02	-	02	
201005	Mechanics of structure Lab	-	04	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	02	-	02	
201006	Fluid Mechanics Lab	-	02	-	-	-	-		50	50		01		01	
207002	Engineering Mathematics III Tutorial			01			25			25			01	01	
207004	Engineering Geology Lab	-	02	-	-	-	25		-	25	-	01	-	01	
201007	Audit Course 1 Awareness to civil Engineering Practices / Road Safety Management		01	-	-	Grade	-	•	-	Grade		-	-		
	/ Foreign Language														
	Total	15	13	01	150	350	100		100	700	15	06	01	22	
Abbrevia H: Theor Note: Int prescribe	Abbreviations: H : Theory TW: Term Work PR : Practical OR: Oral TUT : Tutorial Note: Interested students of S.E. (Civil) can opt any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses rescribed by BoS (Civil Engineering) Note: The Underlined portion of the syllabus will be covered by video lectures(op-line lectures(flin														

classroom, self study, NPTEL course lecture and/or using relevant ICT technique

	Savitr SE((Wit	'ibai Civi h effe	Phu l Eng ect fro	le P gine m A	une erin cade	Univ g) 20 mic Y	versit 19 C ear 20	ty, P ours 020-2	une se 1)					
Course Code	Course Name	Course NameTeaching Scheme (Hours/Week)Examination Scheme and MarksCredit												
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
201008	Geotechnical Engineering	03	-	-	30	70		-	-	100	03			03
201009	Survey	03	-		30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201010	Concrete Technology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201011	Structural Analysis	03	-		30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-		03
201012	Project management	03		-	30	70				100	03		-	03
201013	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	01	-	01
201014	Survey Lab	-	04	-	-	-	-	50	-	50		02		02
201015	Concrete Technology Lab	-	02	-	-	-	25		-	25	-	01	-	01
201016	Structural Analysis Tutorial		-	01			25	-	-	25		-	01	01
201017	Project Based Learning	-	04	-	-	-	50		-	50	-	02	-	02
	Total	15	12	01	150	350	100	50	50	700	15	06	01	22
Abbrevia TH : Theo Note: Th classroo	Abbreviations: If H: Theory TW: Term Work PR : Practical OR: Oral TUT : Tutorial Note: The Underlined portion of the syllabus will be covered by video lectures/ on-line lectures/ flip classroom, self study, NPTEL course lectures and/or using relevant ICT technique													

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern) Awareness to Civil Engineering Practices

Audit Course I

Teaching Scheme:

Practical: 01 hrs/week

(Certificate to be issued by institute based on performance assessment)

Civil Engineering is the oldest engineering profession comprising of a variety of sub-disciplines such as Structural Engineering, Geotechnical, Water resources, Environmental Engineering, Construction technology, Transportation Engineering etc. Undergraduate programs are designed with different theoretical approaches on the application of basic sciences to solve different societal problems by engineering knowledge. However, there is a need to make the students aware about how the Civil Engineering industry operates and how theories taught in different courses are applied in practice. The students can learn from the experience gained from different workplaces such Civil Engineering consultancies, contracting companies, construction sites etc. The course aims to provide insight of the different practices followed by the industry such as use of different documents & contracts in Civil Engineering practice, drawings required, engineering ethics, duties and responsibilities of the engineers, site records and diaries, health and safety practices on site.

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic overview of functioning of different Civil Engineering related industries / firms.

2. To create awareness about application of different drawings, contract documents in Civil Engineering.

3. To provide insight of code of ethics, duties and responsibilities, health and safety as a Civil Engineer.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to...

CO1: Describe functioning/working of different types of industries/sectors in Civil Engineering.

CO2: Describe drawings and documents required and used in different Civil Engineering works.

CO3: Understand the importance of Code of Ethics to be practiced by a Civil Engineer and also understand the duties and responsibilities as a Civil Engineer.

CO4: Understand different health and safety practices on the site.

Course Contents (During 1hr. Practical Session per week)

Unit I: Sectors in Civil Engineering

Details of different Sectors/sub-disciplines in Civil Engineering along with the following details: description, eminent institutes in India & abroad, related research institutes, noteworthy projects, higher education, latest & ongoing research in the domain, jobs opportunities in government as well as private sector.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Lecture cum interaction by alumni of your college working in different sectors of Civil Engineering

Unit II: Drawings and Documents

(03 Hours.)

(03 Hours.)

Types of drawings in different construction projects. Contract agreement & other documents in different construction projects.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Visit to various construction sites/ architectural firms/ structural engineering firms etc. to understand drawings, documents & working culture.

ii.] Lecture by professional practitioner

Unit III: Engineering Ethics

(03 Hours.)

Introduction, moral issues and moral dilemmas. Code of ethics in Civil Engineering followed by Construction Industry Development Council (CIDC) of India, national & international associations and institutes. Effective case studies (Minimum 2 case studies).

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Case study based content delivery menthod, Lecture by professional practitioner

Unit IV: Construction Site Safety

(03 Hours.)

Importance of site safety. Different health and safety parameters during actual execution of Civil Engineering constructions. Safety measures: conventional and modern.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

On site visit & lecture by professional practicing Safety Engineer.

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- 1. Group discussion
- 2. Presentation
- 3. Mini Project / Activity
- 4. Site visit report
- 5. Guest lecture report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern) Road Safety Management

Audit Course I

Teaching Scheme: Practical: 01 hrs/week

(Certificate to be issued by institute based on performance assessment)

Road transport remains the least safe mode of transport, with road accidents representing the main cause of death of people. The boom in the vehicle population without adequate road infrastructure, poor attention to driver training and unsatisfactory implementation of regulations have been responsible for increase in the number of accidents. India's vehicle population is negligible as compared to the world statistics; but the comparable proportion for accidents is substantially large. The need for strict enforcement of law to ensure greater safety on roads and an environment-friendly road transport operation is of paramount importance. Safety and security are growing concerns for businesses, governments and the traveling public around the world, as also in India. It is, therefore, essential to take new initiatives in raising awareness, skill and knowledge of students as one of the important stake holders who are expected to follow the rules and policies of the government in order to facilitate safety of individual and safe mobility of others.

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic overview on road safety & traffic management issues in view of the alarming increase in vehicular population of the country.

2. To explain the engineering & legislative measures for road safety.

3. To discuss measures for improving road safety education levels among the public.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to...

CO1:Summarize the existing road transport scenario of our country

CO2:Explain the method of road accident investigation

CO3:Describe the regulatory provisions needed for road safety

CO4:Identify the safety issues for a road and make use of IRC's road safety manual for conducting road safety audit.

Course Contents (During 1hr Practical Session per week)

Unit I: Existing Road Transport Scenario

Introduction, national & international statistics related to road transport. Factors responsible for increase in vehicle growth. Share of public transport: importance and current scenario (national & international)

<u>Suggestion for effective content delivery:</u> Displaying updated and authentic statistics & real time scenario images during the session.

Unit II: Road Accidents & its Investigation

(03 Hours.)

(02 Hours.)

Definition of road accident. National & international statistics related to road accidents. Causes of road accident. Remedies / Measures for control road accidents. Methods for accident investigation. Condition diagram & collision diagram. Black spots & its identification based on accident data.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Activity related to drawing condition & collision diagram based on actual accident data.

ii.] Activity related to identification of black spots based on actual accident data

Unit III: Motor Vehicle Act & Central Motor Vehicle Rules

The Motor Vehicle Act of 1988. Central Motor Vehicle Rules (CMVR) of 1989. Amendments to CMVR – 2017 & 2019.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Guest lecture by RTO Officer / Traffic Police Officer.

ii.] Public awareness campaign

Unit IV: Road Safety Audit (RSA)

(04 Hours.)

(03 Hours.)

Introduction & importance of RSA. Methodology, phases and checklists for Road Safety Audit as per IRC SP: 88 – 2010 (Manual on Road Safety Audit)

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Mini project – Conducting Road Safety Audit on minimum 2 km (both directions included) road stretch in the nearby vicinity.

Guidelines for Conduction(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- 1. Guest Lectures.
- 2. Visits and reports.
- 3. Assist government authorities like Municipal corporations, RTO in Road Safety Audits
- 4. Mini Project

Guidelines for Assessment(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- 1. Written Test
- 2. Practical Test
- 3. Presentation
- 4. Report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course) 201017 Project Based Learning

Credits: 02

Teaching Scheme: Practical : 04hrs/week **Examination Scheme:** Term Work: 50 Marks

Preamble:

Project Based Learning (PBL) was introduced in curriculum of First Year Engineering in Semester II (Course code- 110013) in 2019 course. In that course, students in group might have planned, managed and completed a task/ project/ activity which addressed the stated problem. In a continuation with this, PBL is introduced in core course of Civil Engineering. PBL demonstrates the power of student projects to develop college, community connections, applied research skills and higher levels of student thinking. PBL is a dynamic approach to teaching in which students explore real-world problems and challenges simultaneously developing 21st century Civil Engineering skills while working in collaborative groups. The aim of this course is to demonstrate the important attributes like communication, presentation, organization, time management, research, inquiry, self-assessment, group participation, leadership and critical thinking. Performance assessed on an individual basis and takes into account the quality of task/project/activity completed, the depth of content understanding demonstrated and the contributions made to the ongoing process of project realization. PBL allows students to reflect upon their own ideas and opinions and make decisions that affect project outcomes and the learning process in general.

Course Objectives:

- 1. To engage students in constructive learning environment and develop self-learning abilities.
- 2. To develop critical thinking and solving civil engineering problems by exploring and proposing sustainable solutions.
- 3. To integrate knowledge and skills from civil and other engineering areas.
- 4. To develop professional skills and project management.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course the students will be able to

- 1. Identify the community/ practical/ societal needs and convert the idea into a product/ process/ service.
- 2. Analyse and design the physical/ mathematical/ ICT model in order to solve identified problem/project.
- 3. Create, work in team and applying the solution in practical way to specific problem.

Course Content

• Introduction to Project Based Learning, Traditional vs. Cognitive Learning, Why PBL?, Principles of Problem Design Seven Steps of Problem Design, Online PBL, Applications and Research Trends Case Studies in Civil Engineering.

Group Structure:

- Working in mentor monitored groups. The students identify, plan, manage and complete a task/ project/ activity which address the stated problem related to civil engineering.
- There should be team/group of maximum four students.
- A supervisor / mentor faculty teacher assigned to individual groups.

Selection of Project/Problem:

At start of course revision of PBL, significance, guidelines and evaluation parameters should be discussed commonly at start of semester. In this session basics PBL, in brief research methodology points relevant to PBL, sample case studies related to civil engineering and brief information about patent, copy right and publications should be given.

Selection of project/problem related to any technical aspect of civil engineering is recommended or if any project/problem selected in first year engineering related to civil engineering can be continued if enough potential is there. Give preference to select project/problem related to solving any problem/ issue for which suitable model can be developed or software can be used. The project/problem selected could have different alternative solutions which could be theoretical, practical, working model, demonstration or software analysis. The project/problem selected may have multi-disciplinary approach to get the solution. Problem needs to refer back to a particular practical, scientific, or technical domain. It is recommended to include hands-on activities, organizational and field visits, expert consultation to make students aware with current use of technologies. Proper representation of project/problem, course work and report on the results and conclusion is important for assessment of course.

Assessment:

The institution/head/mentor is committed to assessing and evaluating both students' performance and program effectiveness. Progress and review of PBL is monitored regularly on weekly basis. It is recommended to appoint one teaching faculty as a mentor per group/ batch and it will be duty of mentor to perform monitoring and continuous assessment of individual students as well as entire group for their performance. College/ Department is required to provide necessary assistance. It is the responsibility of students to follow guidelines of their group mentor, maintain self-discipline, authentic collaboration, peer learning and personal responsibility, motivation and adopt interactive learning environment. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and Students must actively participate in assessment and evaluation processes. Intermittent review and assessment of each group should be done after six weeks from the start of the semester. Each group has to submit their work at end of semester during the end review. Group may demonstrate their knowledge and skills through presentation by developing a model/product/poster and report. Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role and involvement in the project). Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness).

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

Prepare "**PBL Log Book**" which includes record of activities performed and evaluation carried out with appropriate remarks. Maintain regular record on weekly basis. Records and documents must also be maintained at student level. Continuous assessment sheet must be prepared by each faculty

which consists assessment made on weekly basis also performance made during mid-review and end-review. PBL log book must be maintained as a record even after completion of semester. It will serve as document which will reflect the punctuality, accountability, technical writing ability and project workflow.

Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation and weightage:

Evaluation criteria and respective percentage weightage for marks.

1. Idea Inception = 5%

2. Solution provided/ final product at end of course = 50% (Individual assessment and team assessment).

- 3. Documentation in the form of PBL report (typed, hard copy) = 15%
- 4. Presentation/ Demonstration of model/ PPT/ poster = 10%
- 5. Participation/ involvement in group activity =10%
- 6. Publication/ participation on technical platform = 10%

Course assessment rubrics can be prepared based on the given evaluation parameters for excellent, moderate, acceptable and not acceptable.

References:

- 1. M. Savin-Baden and C. Howell Major, Foundations of Problem-based Learning. McGraw-Hill Education, 2004
- T. J. Newby, D. A. Stepich, J. D. Lehman and J. D. Russell, Instructional technology for teaching and learning: Designing instruction, integrating computers, and using media. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Merrill/Prentice-Hall, 1996
- 3. S. N. Alessi and S. R. Trollip, Multimedia for learning: methods and development. Needham Heights, MA: Allyn& Bacon, 2001
- 4. Guerra, Aida, Ulseth, Ronald, Kolmos, Anette, PBL in Engineering Education: International Perspectives on Curriculum Change, Springer, 2017
- 5. MahnazMoallemWoei Hung Nada Dabbagh, The Wiley Handbook of Problem-Based Learning, Wiley, 2019
- 6. Jane I. Krauss, Suzanne K. Boss, Thinking Through Project-Based Learning: Guiding Deeper Inquiry.
- 7. John Larmer, David Ross, John R. Mergendollar, Project Based Learning (PBL) Starter Kit.
- 8. William N. Bender, Project-Based Learning: Differentiating Instruction for the 21st Century.
- 9. Bob Lenz, Justin Wells, Sally Kingston, Transforming Schools Using Project-Based Learning, Performance Assessment, and Common Core Standards.
- 10. Suzie Boss with John Larmer (ASCD/Buck Institute for Education), Implementing Project-Based Learning Solutions by Suzie Boss

Website for references

- 1. <u>www.pblwork.org</u>
- 2. www.my.pblworks.org
- 3. www.swayam.gov.in/nd2_ntr20_ed12/preview
- 4. www.schoology.com

Format of PBL report: Sequence of pages:

i) Front Cover Page ii) Certificate iii) Acknowledgement iv) Synopsis v) Contents vi) List of

	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE (Civil Engineering) 2019 Pattern (With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)															
	SEMESTER: V															
Course Code	Course Name	T S (Ho	eachi Schen urs/W	ng 1e /eek)	Exa Mai	min: rks	ation	Sche	eme a	Ind	Credit					
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	ML	PR	OR	Total	ΗT	ΤW	PR	OR	TUT	Total
301001	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	03			30	70				100	03					03
301002	Water Supply Engineering	03	-		30	70	-		-	100	03					03
301003	Design of Steel Structures	03			30	70				100	03					03
301004	Engineering Economics and Financial Management	03			30	70				100	03					03
301005	Elective I	03			30	70				100	03					03
301006	Seminar		-	01	-	•	50	-	-	50	-			-	01	01
301007	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering Lab		02				25			25		01				01
301008	Water Supply Engineering Lab		02					50		50			01			01
301009	Design of Steel Structures Lab		04						50	50				02		02
301010	Elective I Lab		02				25			25		01				01
301011	Audit Course I: Professional Ethics and Etiquettes/ Sustainable Energy Systems		-	01		GR		-		GR		-			-	
	Total	15	10	02	150	350	100	50	50	700	15	02	01	02	01	21
Abbrevia	tions: TH : Theory, TW: Tern	n Wo	rk, P	R : Pi	actic	cal, ()R: (Dral,	TUT	: Tuto	orial,	GR:	Gra	de		

Elective I: 301005

S N	Course Code	Course Name
01	301005 a	Advanced Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines
02	301005 b	Research Methodology and IPR
03	301005 c	Construction Management
04	301005 d	Advanced Concrete Technology
05	301005 e	Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis
06	301005 f	Advanced Mechanics of Structures

					SI	EME	STEI	R-VI	[
Course Code	Course Name	Te S (Hou	eachin chem 1rs/W	ng e (eek)	E	Cxami	inatio M	on So Iark	cheme s	and			Cr	Credit			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	ΤW	PR	OR	Total	ΗT	TW	PR	OR	TUT	Total	
301012	Waste Water Engineering	03		-	30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-			03	
301013	Design of RC Structures	03			30	70				100	03					03	
301014	Remote Sensing and GIS	03			30	70				100	03					03	
301015	Elective II	03			30	70				100	03					03	
301016	Internship						100			100		04				04	
301017	Waste Water Engineering Lab		02						50	50				01		01	
301018	Design of RC Structures Lab		04						50	50				02		02	
301019	Remote Sensing and GIS Lab		02				50			50		01				01	
301020	Elective II Lab		02				50			50		01				01	
301021	Audit Course II: Leadership and Personality Development/ Industrial Safety	-		01		GR		-	-	GR							
	Total	12	10	01	120	280	200		100	700	12	06		03		21	
Abbrevi	bbreviations: TH : Theory, TW: Term Work, PR : Practical, OR: Oral and TUT : Tutorial, GR: Grade																

Elective II: 301015

S N	Course Code	Course Name
01	301015 a	Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics
02	301015 b	Soft Computing Techniques
03	301015 c	Advanced Surveying
04	301015 d	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
05	301015 e	Architecture and Town Planning
06	301015 f	Solid Waste Management

Unit II: Principles of Water Treatment

Water treatment: principles of water treatment operations and processes, water treatment flow sheets with respect to various sources, criteria for site selection for WTP. Aeration: principle

01 To make students understand importance of water infrastructure with respect to needs of various users.

- 02 To discuss and demonstrate the principles of water treatment plant and layout.
- 03 To inculcate and impart design principles and working of WTP components
- 04 To interpret need of contemporary issues in water treatment.

Fundamentals of Surveying, Building Planning and Fluid Mechanics

Course outcomes

Teaching scheme

Pre-requisites

Course objectives

Lectures: 03 Hours/week

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

- 01 Define identify, describe reliability of water sources, estimate water requirement for various sectors
- 02 Ascertain and interpret water treatment method required to be adopted with respect to source and raw water characteristics
- 03 Design various components of water treatment plant and distribution system.
- 04 Understand and compare contemporary issues and advanced treatment operations and process available in the market, including packaged water treatment plants.
- 05 Design elevated service reservoir capacity and understand the rainwater harvesting.
- 06 Understand the requirement of water treatment plant for infrastructure and Government scheme.

Course Contents

Unit I: Basics of Water Supply Engineering

Introduction to water supply scheme: importance of water infra structure and introduction to water infrastructure in India, data collection required for implementing water supply schemes, components and layouts. Design periods, factors affecting design periods. Quantity: rate of water consumption for various purposes like domestic, industrial, institutional, commercial, fire demand and water system losses, factors affecting rate of demand, population forecasting, including numerical. Quality: physical, chemical, radioactivity and bacteriological characteristics, heavy metals. Standards as per IS 10500-2012.

(06 Hours)

(06 Hours)

Credit 03 **Examination scheme** In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301002: Water Supply Engineering

and concept, necessity, methods, removal of taste and odour, design of aeration fountain. Sedimentation: plain and chemical assisted, principle, efficiency of an ideal settling basin, types of sedimentation, settling velocity, types of sedimentation tanks, design of plain sedimentation tank, introduction and design of tube settlers.

Unit III: Design of Water Treatment Plant

Coagulation and flocculation: necessity of coagulation, principle of coagulation, common coagulants alum and ferric salts, introduction to other coagulant aids like bentonite clay, lime stone, silicates and polyelectrolytes etc, introduction to natural coagulants, concept of mean velocity gradient and power consumption, design of flocculation chamber, design of clariflocculator. Filtration: theory of filtration, mechanism of filtration, filter materials, types: rapid, gravity, pressure filter, multimedia and dual media filters, components, under-drainage system, working and cleaning of filters, operational troubles, design of rapid sand gravity filters.

Unit IV: Introduction to Advanced Water Treatment Methods

Disinfection: mechanism, factors affecting disinfection, types of disinfectants, types and methods of chlorination, break point chlorination, bleaching powder estimation. Water softening methods and demineralization: lime-soda, ion-exchange, R. O. and electrodialysis, fluoridation and defluoridation, introduction to advanced water treatment systems (nano technology), introduction to desalination and various methods of desalination

Unit V: Water Distribution System, Rain Water Harvesting and GIS (06 Hours)

Water distribution system: system of water supply: continuous and intermittent system, different distribution systems and their components, ESR: design of ESR capacity, wastage and leakage of water: detection and prevention. Rainwater harvesting: introduction, need, methods and components of domestic rainwater harvesting system. Design of roof top rainwater harvesting system, use of GIS and drone technology in water management: source, treatment and distribution

Unit VI: Water Treatment Plant for Infrastructure

Introduction to Packaged WTP in townships, large commercial buildings, educational institutes, necessity (on-site water treatment), WTP for swimming pools, Building plumbing: introduction to various types of home plumbing systems for water supply and waste water disposal, high rise building plumbing, pressure reducing valves, break pressure tanks, storage tanks, building drainage for high rise buildings, various kinds of fixtures and fittings used for water saving such as water saving aerators, Government of India initiatives such as SMART city mission and AMRUT mission for improvement of infrastructure sector, service level benchmarks in urban infrastructure and introduction to Jal Jeevan Mission and its implication in rural India.

Text Books

- Water Supply Engineering, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi. 01
- 02 Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering, G. S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, New Delhi.

(06 Hours)

(06 Hours)

(06 Hours)

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301006: Seminar

Teaching scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week

Credit 01 **Examination scheme** Term Work: 50 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Civil Engineering

Course objectives

- 01 Identify technical / practical problems in the field of civil engineering.
- 02 Inculcate the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical content.
- 03 Develop competence in preparing report which will enhance critical thinking and develop the skill of technical writing along with presentation.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

- 01 Appraise the current civil engineering research / techniques / developments / interdisciplinary areas.
- 02 Review and organize literature survey utilizing technical resources, journals etc.
- 03 Evaluate and draw conclusions related to technical content studied.
- 04 Demonstrate the ability to perform critical writing by preparing a technical report.
- 05 Develop technical writing and presentation skills.

Term Work

The seminar report should contain the following. Internal guides may prepare a continuous evaluation sheet of each individual and refer as continuous assessment for term work marks.

- 01 Introduction of the topic, its relevance to civil engineering, need for the study, aims and objective, limitations.
- 02 Literature review from books, journals, conference proceedings, published reports / articles / documents. The literature review should be from published literature in the last five years.
- 03 Theoretical contents related to the chosen topic and case studies if applicable.
- 04 Concluding remarks or summary.
- 05 References

Examination: The students must prepare presentation on seminar topic and present in presence of pair of examiners through a viva-voce examination.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301011 a: Audit Course I: Professional Ethics and Etiquettes

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week		Grade

Professional ethics is the underlying concept behind the successful accomplishment of any act of a professional towards achieving the individual and societal goals. These goals should ultimately result in morally, legally, ethically and even culturally acceptable good things for all. Engineers being special group of professionals need to be more conscious of their acts since their duties, rights and responsibilities permeate into the society and the surroundings. To practice professional ethics, understanding of values and concepts are essential.

Course objectives

- 01 To create awareness on professional ethics and human values.
- 02 To provide basic familiarity about Engineers as responsible experimenters, research ethics, codes of ethics, industrial standards.
- 03 To inculcate knowledge and exposure on safety and risk.
- 04 To expose students to right attitudinal and behavioral aspects.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

- 01 Understand the basic perception of profession, professional ethics, various moral issues and uses of ethical theories
- 02 Understand various social issues, industrial standards, code o ethics and role of professional ethics in engineering field.
- 03 Follow ethics as an engineering professional and adopt good standards and norms of engineering practice.
- 04 Apply ethical principles to resolve situations that arise in their professional lives

Course Contents

Unit I: Human Values and Engineering Ethics

Morals, values and ethics, integrity, work ethic, civic virtue, valuing time, cooperation, commitment, empathy, self-confidence, stress management, senses of engineering ethics, Kohlberg's theory, Gilligan's theory, models of professional roles, uses of ethical theories.

Unit II: Research Ethics and Codes of Ethics

Industrial standardization, ethical code and its importance, ethical accountability, law in engineering and engineering as social experimentation.

Unit III: Safety, Responsibilities and Rights

Safety and risk, assessment of safety and risk, risk benefit analysis and reducing risk collegiality, collective bargaining, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, professional rights, employee rights, intellectual property rights(IPR), discrimination and utilitarianism.

Unit IV: Professional Etiquette

Etiquette at meetings, public relations office (PRO)s etiquettes, technology etiquette phone etiquette, email etiquette, social media etiquette, video conferencing etiquette, interview

etiquette, dressing etiquettes : for interview, offices and social functions, ethical values: importance of work ethics.

Reference books

- 01 Ethics in Engineering Practice and Research, Caroline Whitbeck, Cambridge Press
- 02 Intellectual Property Rights, Prabhuddha Ganguli, Tata Mc-Graw –Hill, New Delhi.
- 03 Professional Ethics and Etiquette (Mastering Career Skills), Checkmark
- 04 Professional Ethics And Human Values, A Alavudeen, Firewall

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301011 b: Audit Course I: Sustainable Energy Systems

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week		Grade

Course objectives

- 01 To understand the impact of engineering solutions on a global, economic, environmentaland societal context.
- 02 To design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability and sustainability.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

- 01 To demonstrate an overview of the main sources of renewable energy.
- 02 To understand benefits of renewable and sustainable energy systems.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction and Energy Fundamentals

Sustainable energy systems: issues for the 21st century, the critical challenges for a sustainable energy future, sustainable energy system: definitions, indicators, physics of energy: laws of thermodynamics energy forms and conversion, first and second laws and efficiencies devices: heat engines, refrigerators and heat pumps instantaneous and average power.

Unit II: Introduction to Renewable Energy

Wind energy, wind turbine technologies, wind resources and modeling, energy performance and environmental impacts, economics and economic development impacts, photovoltaic: PV and BIPV technologies, solar resources and modeling, energy performance and environmental impacts, economics and net metering.

Unit III: Biomass Electricity

Biomass technologies, introduction biomass productivity and modeling bio power: MSW, willows/switch grass/poplar, wood waste, bio-mass: transport fuels bio fuels, bio ethanol, biodiesel, algal, jatropha bio fuels and water land use impacts, food Vs fuel, renewable fuels standards.

Unit IV: Building Energy

Technologies and policy, smart buildings, lighting and LEDs, Heating/cooling, technologies

Reference books

- 01 Sustainable Energy Systems and Applications, İbrahim Dinçer, Calin Zamfirescu, Springer
- 02 Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Systems, D. Mukherjee, Atlantic

03 An introduction to global warming, John R. Barker and Marc H. Ross Am. J. Phys.

Guidelines for Conduction (Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- 1. Guest Lectures.
- 2. Visits to sites
- 3. Studying reports of case studies

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)

- 1. Written Test
- 2. Practical Test

- 3. Presentation
- 4. Report

SEMESTER VI

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301012: Waste Water Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks
		End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basic Concepts of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics

Course objectives

- 01 To introduce students about the need of sanitation infrastructure, wastewater treatment, sludge management system and to identify potential of wastewater for recycle and reuse
- 02 To inculcate an ability to learn the working principle, operation and design of various units of wastewater treatment plant

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

- 01 Recall sanitation infrastructure, quantification and characterization of wastewater, natural purification of streams
- 02 Design preliminary and primary unit operations in waste water treatment plant
- 03 Understand theory and mechanism of aerobic biological treatment system and to design activated sludge process
- 04 Understand and design suspended and attached growth wastewater treatment systems
- 05 Explain and apply concept of contaminant removal by anaerobic, tertiary and emerging wastewater treatment systems
- 06 Compare various sludge management systems and explain the potential of recycle and reuse of wastewater treatment

Course Contents

Unit I: Sanitation Infrastructure System

Sanitation infrastructure and wastewater quantification: wastewater, sources and types, need for safe sanitation, importance of sanitation infrastructure (centralized, decentralized, onsite and offsite sanitation), wastewater collection and conveyance, quantitative estimation of wastewater, sewage, storm water, self-cleansing velocity and non-scouring velocity in sanitary sewer, hydraulic design of circular sanitary sewer, necessity and location of pumping station. Wastewater characteristics: methods of sampling, conventional and emerging contaminants (physical, chemical and biological) in domestic and industrial wastewater (sugar, dairy, distillery), treatability index, effluent discharge standards as per CPCB norms. Self-purification of natural streams: oxygen sag curve, Streeter - Phelps equation and terminology (without derivation and numerical), application and limitations.

(06 Hours)

Unit II: Preliminary and Primary Wastewater Treatment

Treatment: stages, (preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment), sewage/effluent treatment plant - flow diagram, unit operation and process, preliminary and primary treatment, screens: types, hydraulics, velocity and head loss, design of screens, disposal of screenings. Grit chamber: sources of grit, importance of grit chamber, types, control of velocity, proportional flow weir, parshall flume, design of grit chamber, disposal of grit, skimming tanks: sources of oil and grease, importance of removal, methods of oil and grease removal. Equalization and neutralization tanks: introduction, application and benefits. Primary sedimentation tank: types of settling, types of sedimentation tanks, assumptions, efficiency, factors affecting efficiency, design of primary sedimentation tank.

Unit III: Secondary Treatment: Aerobic Suspended Growth

Aerobic secondary treatment: unit operations and processes for secondary treatment, principle of biological treatment, role of microorganism in wastewater treatment, types of microorganisms, microbial metabolism, microbial growth pattern in batch and continuous system, requirements of microbial growth. Activated sludge process (ASP): Conventional plug flow ASP, biochemical reactions, hydraulic and organic loading, F/M ratio, mean cell residence time, aeration method, oxygen requirement, assumptions, design of ASP, sludge volume index, sludge recycle and rate of return sludge, operational problems and maintenance in ASP, modifications in ASP.

Unit IV: Secondary Treatment: Aerobic Suspended and Attach Growth (06 Hours)

Suspended growth system: oxidation pond: bacteria – algae symbiosis, design of oxidation pond, advantages & disadvantages of oxidation ponds. Aerated lagoons: Principle, advantages & disadvantages of aerated lagoons, design of aerated lagoon. Constructed wetlands, phytoremediation and root zone technology: principle, advantages, disadvantages, applications/attached growth system: trickling filter: principle, different TF media & their characteristics, standard rate and high-rate filters, single stage & two stage filters, design using NRC formula, recirculation, ventilation, under drain system, operational problems, control measures. Rotating biological contactors: Principle, advantages, disadvantages, applications

Unit V: Anaerobic Tertiary and Emerging Treatment

Anaerobic treatment: septic tank: suitable conditions and situations, biological principle, method of treatment and disposal of septic tank effluent and design of septic tank. Anaerobic lagoon: principle, advantages & disadvantage, applications. Up-flow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor: principle, advantages & disadvantage, applications. Tertiary (advanced) treatment: objectives, introduction to nutrients removal processes, adsorption, ion exchange, membrane processes, advanced oxidation processes, disinfection. Emerging wastewater treatment systems: sequencing batch reactor (SBR), membrane bio reactors (MBR), moving bed bio reactor (MBBR), fluidized membrane bio reactor (FMBR), packed bed reactor (PBR), advantages, limitations and applications

Unit VI: Sludge Management System and Reuse of Water (06 Hours)

Sludge management system: primary and secondary sludge, quantity and characteristics,

(06 Hours)

(06 Hours)

(06 Hours)

sludge thickening by gravity thickener, sludge centrifugation, introduction to aerobic digestion, principle of anaerobic digestion, stages of digestion, bio – gas production, characteristics & applications, factors governing anaerobic digestion, design of sludge digestor, sludge dewatering, sludge drying beds, sludge incineration, sludge disposal/ reuse, challenges in sludge management. Wastewater recycle and reuse: driving factors for recycle and reuse, recycling of grey water, municipal sewage, storm water and industrial effluent, reuse opportunities in municipal, industrial, agricultural sector, regulatory guidelines: WHO, US EPA

Text Books

- 01 Manual on Sewerage & Sewage Treatment published by Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi, Third Edition
- 02 Waste Water Treatment & Disposal, Metcalf & Eddy, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited

Reference Books

- 01 Environmental Engineering, Peavy Rowe, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
- 02 Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, Arceivala and Asolekar, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
- 03 Industrial Wastewater Treatment, A. D. Patwardhan, Eastern Economy Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited
- 04 Sewage Disposal & Air Pollution Engineering, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publication
- 05 Standard Methods for examination of water and wastewater, Mary Franson, American Public Health Association

IS Codes

01 IS 3025: 2013, Methods of Sampling and Test (Physical, Chemical and Biological) for Water and Waste Water, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021

301021 a: Audit Course II: Leadership and Personality Development

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week		Grade

Personality is considered as one of the integral part of an individual's existence, where a student is concerned paying close attention to Personality which is extremely important. To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills

Course objectives

- 01 To develop inter personal skills and bean effective goal oriented team player.
- 02 To develop professionals with idealistic, practical and moral values.
- ⁰³ To develop communication and problem solving skills.
- 04 Tore-engineer attitude and understand its influence on behavior

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Enhanced holistic development of students and improve their employability skills

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Personality and working towards developing it

Definition and basic of personality, analyzing strength & weaknesses, corporate the orison personality development, increasing vocabulary, body language, preparation of self introduction

Unit II: Communication skill and handling attitude

Communication skills, listening, communication barriers, overcoming these barriers, building self esteem and self confidence, working on attitudes .i.e. aggressive, assertive, and submissive

Unit III: Leadership Techniques in Personality development

Introduction to leadership, leadership styles, group dynamics, team building

Unit IV: Stress and time management skills

Interpersonal relationships, analysis of ego states, transactions, and life positions, stress management, causes, impact & managing stress, introduction to conflict management, time management, concept of time management, steps towards better time management

Reference books

- 01 Soft skills, Career Development Centrel, Green Pearl Publications
- 02 Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Sean, Fireside Publishers. New York.
- 03 How to win Friends and Influence People, Carnegie Dale Simon & Schuster, New York.
- 04 I am ok, You are ok, Thomas A Harris, Harper and Row, New York
- 05 Emotional Intelligence, Daniel Coleman, Bantam Book

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021 301021 b: Audit Course II: Industrial Safety

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week		Grade

Course objectives

01 Health environment and security covers virtually every important area in administration

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Analyze the safety problem with its solution

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction of safety

Elements of safety programming, safety management, upgrading developmental programmers: safety procedures and performance measures, education, training and development in safety.

Unit II: Safety Performance Planning Safety Performance

An overview of an accident, it is an accident, injury or incident, the safety professional, occupational health and industrial hygiene, understanding the risk, emergency preparedness and response, prevention of accidents involving hazardous substances.

Unit III: Accident Prevention

What is accident prevention, maintenance and inspection, monitoring techniques, general accident prevention, safety education and training.

Unit IV: Safety Organization

Basic elements of organized safety, duties of safety officer, safe work practices, safety sampling and inspection, job safety analysis (JSA), safety survey, on-site and off-site emergency plan, reporting of accidents and dangerous occurrences.

Reference books

- 01 Industrial Safety, Health Environment and Security, Basudev Panda, Laxmi Publications
- 02 Industrial safety and Environment, A. K. Gupta, Laxmi Publication
- 03 Industrial Safety Management, L. M. Deshmukh, Tata McGraw-Hill

Guidelines for Conduction (Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- 1. Guest Lectures.
- 2. Visits to sites
- 3. Studying reports of case studies

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)

- 1. Written Test
- 2. Practical Test
- 3. Presentation
- 4. Repor

SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY Board of Studies in Civil Engineering Structure for B.E. Civil 2015 Course (w. e. f. June 2018)

	Semester-I										
Subject code	Subject	Teaching Scheme Hrs/Week		In-Semester Assessment	TW	Pract /Or	End- Semester	Total	Cro	edit	
		Lect	Tu	Pr				Exam		Th	Lab
401 001	Environmental Engineering II	3		2	30	-	50	70	150	3	1
401002	Transportation Engineering	3		2	30	50		70	150	3	1
401 003	Structural Design and Drawing III	4		2	30		50	70	150	4	1
401 004	Elective I	3		2	30	50		70	150	3	1
401 005	Elective II	3			30			70	100	3	
401 006	Project (Phase-I)		2				50		50		2
	Total :	16	2	8	150	100	150	350	750	16	6
										22 Ci	redits

	Semester-II										
Subject code	Subject	Teaching Scheme Hrs/Week		In-Semester Assessment	TW	Or	End- Semester	Total	Cro	edit	
		Lect	Tu	Pr				Exam		Th	Pr
401 007	Dams and Hydraulic Structures	3		2	30		50	70	150	3	1
401008	Quantity Surveying, Contracts and tenders	3	1	2	30		50	70	150	3	1
401 009	Elective III	3		2	30	50		70	150	3	1
401 010	Elective IV	3		2	30	50		70	150	3	1
401 006	Project		6			50	100	-	150	-	6
	Total :	12	6	8	120	150	200	280	750	12	10
										22 Ci	redits

Following will be the list of electives.

Semester I

Elective-I 401 004	Elective-II 401 005
1. Structural Design of Bridges	1. Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis
2. Systems Approach in Civil Engineering	2. Integrated Water Resources Planning and Management
3. Advanced Concrete Technology	3. TQM & MIS in Civil Engineering
4. Architecture and Town Planning	4. Earthquake Engineering
5. Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock	5. Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Mechanics	

Semester-II

Elective-III 401 009	Elective-IV 401 010
1. Advanced Structural Design	1. Construction Management
2. Statistical Analysis and Computational	2. Advanced Transportation Engineering
Methods in Civil Engineering	3. Advanced foundation Engineering.
3. Hydropower Engineering	4. Coastal Engineering
4. Air Pollution and control	5. Open Elective
5. Finite Element Method in Civil Engineering	a) Plumbing Engineering
6. Airport and Bridge Engineering	b) Green Building Technology
	c) Ferrocement Technology
	d) Sub sea Engineering
	e) Geoinformatics

Board of Studies (Civil Engineering) Syllabus for B. E. Civil 2015 Course (w.e.f. 2018

Primary sedimentation tank as per the Manual of CPHEEO.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune BE Civil 2015 Course Syllabus

Semester-I

401 001 Environmental Engineering – II

Teaching Scheme: Lectures: 3 Hrs/week Practical: 2 Hrs/week Examination Scheme: Paper In-sem : 30 Marks (1Hr.) Paper End-sem : 70 Marks (2.5 Hrs.) Oral : 50 Marks

Unit I

(6 Hrs.)

Sewage quantity: Collection and conveyance of sewage, sources of sewage, variations in sewage flow, Flow quantity estimation (sewage and storm water quantification), design of storm water system, Design of circular sanitary sewers. Pumping of sewage, necessity, location. Effect of change of life style on sewage quality.

Characteristics of sewage: Methods of sampling, Physical, chemical and biological characteristics, Quality requirements for disposal and recycle/reuse of sewage as per CPCB norms.

Stream sanitation: Self-purification of natural streams, river classification as per MoEF & CC, Govt. of India; Oxygen Sag Curve, Streeter - Phelps equation and terminology (without derivation and numerical). National river cleaning plan.

treatment, preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment, Unit operation and Process

flow diagram for sewage treatment, Theory and design of screen chamber, Grit Chamber and

Unit II

(6Hrs.)

Sewage treatment: Pollution due to improper disposal of sewage, Introduction to sewage

Unit III

Theory & design of secondary treatment units: Introduction to unit operations and processes for secondary treatment. Principles of biological treatments, role of microorganism in wastewater treatment.

Activated sludge process: Theory and design of ASP, sludge volume index, sludge bulking & control, modifications in ASP. Operational problems and maintenance in ASP. Concept of Sequential batch reactor (SBR).

Trickling filter: Biological principle, different T.F media & their characteristics, design of standard rate and high rate filters using NRC formula, single stage & two stage filters, recirculation, ventilation, operational problems, control measures, theory of rotating biological contactors.

Unit IV

(6 Hrs.)

Low cost treatment methods for rural areas

Oxidation pond: Bacteria – algae symbiosis, design of oxidation pond as per the manual of CPHEEO, advantages & disadvantages of oxidation ponds.

Aerated lagoons: Principle, aeration method, advantages & disadvantages of aerated Lagoons, design of aerated lagoon.

Introduction and theory of Phytoremediation technology for wastewater treatment. Introduction and theory of root zone cleaning system.

Unit V

(6 Hrs.)

Onsite Sanitation Treatment systems: Septic tank, up-flow anaerobic filter. and Package Sewage Treatment Plant- Working principle, advantages and disadvantages. Introduction to MBR, MBBR and FMBR.

Anaerobic digester: Principle of anaerobic digestion, stages of digestion, bio – gas production its characteristics & application, factors governing anaerobic digestion,. Dewatering of sludge by gravity thickener, sludge drying bed, decanters. Methods of sludge treatment and disposal, advantages & disadvantages. Up-flow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket (UASB) Reactor– Principle, advantages & disadvantages.

Unit VI

Industrial waste water treatment: Equalization and neutralization. Application of preliminary, primary and secondary treatment for industrial wastewater as per the CPCB norms.

Sources of waste water generation from manufacturing process, characteristics of effluent, different methods of treatment & disposal of effluent for the following industries: Sugar, dairy and distillery. Discharge standards as per CPCB norms.

Recycle & reuse of treated wastewater: Gardening, sewage farming, W.C. Flushing, reuse in industry.

Term Work:

A. Compulsory Assignment:

- 1. Brief report on Sewer materials, choice of materials, testing of sewer pipes, sewer appurtenances.
- 2. Design of septic tank.

B. Experiments:

The term work shall consist of a journal giving details of at least 8 out of 12 of the following experiments conducted in Environmental Engineering laboratory, of which, **Sr.No.12 is compulsory**.

Determination of

1. Solids -Total solids, suspended solids, volatile solids, settle able solids & non settle able solids.

- 2. Sludge Volume Index.
- 3. Dissolved oxygen.
- 4. Bio-Chemical Oxygen Demand.
- 5. Chemical Oxygen Demand.
- 6. Electrical Conductivity.
- 7. Determination of Phosphates by spectrophotometer.
- 8. Determination of Nitrates by spectrophotometer.
- 9. Determination of heavy metals like Cr6+ or Zn or Ni or Cd.
- 10. Determination of total nitrogen by Kjeldal method.
- 11. Visit to domestic / Industrial wastewater treatment plant & its detailed reports.

12. Computer aided design of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) OR Effluent Treatment Plant

(ETP) of Sugar or Dairy Industry using suitable software (C programming or any other suitable software).

Note: - Term Work should include a detailed analysis of practical interpretation, significance and application of test results.

Text Books:

- 1. Environmental studies by Rajgopalan- Oxford University Press.
- 2. Waste Water Treatment & Disposal Metcalf & Eddy TMH publication.
- 3. Environmental Engg. Peavy, Rowe McGraw Hill Publication.
- 4. Waste Water Treatment Rao & Dutta.

Reference Books:

- 5. Waste Water Engg. B.C. Punmia & Ashok Jain Arihant Publications.
- 6. Water Supply & Waste Water Engg.- B.S.N. Raju TMH publication.
- 7. Sewage Disposal & Air Pollution Engg. S. K. Garg Khanna Publication.
- 8. Environmental Engg. Davis McGraw Hill Publication.
- 9. Manual on sewerage and sewage treatment Public Health Dept., Govt. of India.
- 10. Standard Methods by APHA.

I.S. Codes:

I.S. 3025 (all parts).

e – Resources:

- i) http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses-contents/IIT Kanpur and IIT Madras.
- ii) http://cpcb.nic .in
- iii) http://moef.nic .in

401 002 Transportation Engineering

Teaching scheme Lectures: 3 Hrs/week Practical: 2 Hrs/week Examination Scheme In-Sem Exam: 30 Marks 1 Hr. End-Sem Exam: 70 Marks 2.5 Hrs. Term work: 50 Marks

Unit I

Highway Development & Planning:

History, Development Plans, Classification of roads, Road Patterns, road development in India - Vision 2021 & Rural Road Development Vision 2025, Current road projects in India; highway alignment and highway project report preparation (Planning surveys & Master Plans based on saturation system).

Unit II:

Geometric design of highways:

Introduction; highway cross section elements; sight distance, design of horizontal alignment; design of vertical alignment; design of intersections, problems, Highway drainage, Importance of highway drainage, subsurface and surface drainage systems.

Unit III

Traffic engineering & control:

Traffic Characteristics, traffic engineering studies, traffic flow and capacity, traffic regulation and control devices (signs, signals, islands, road markings); Accident studies, types of road intersections; parking studies; highway lighting.

Unit IV

Pavement materials:

Materials used in Highway Construction and related tests - Soil subgrade and CBR Test, Stone aggregates, bituminous binders, bituminous paving mixes, viscosity based gradation of bitumen, Modified Bitumen (Cutbacks, Emulsions, Crumbed Rubber Modified Bitumen – CRMB, Polymer Modified Bitumen-PMB, Foamed Bitumen), Marshall Stability Mix Design and Test (All 5 test parameters).

Page 8

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

Unit V

Pavement Design:

Introduction; flexible pavements – Computation of design traffic (Vehicle Damage Factor VDF, Lane distribution factor LDF, Traffic growth rate); stresses in flexible pavements; design guidelines for flexible pavements as per IRC 37-2012 (steps only); rigid pavements- components and functions; factors affecting design; stresses in rigid pavements (ESWL); design guidelines for concrete pavements as per IRC 58-2015 (steps only); joints in CC pavements, problems.

Unit VI

(6 Hrs.)

A. Pavement Construction:

Construction process of GSB, WBM, WMM; Cemented base, Introduction to bituminous works such as prime coat, tack coat, seal coat, Built-up Spray Grout (BSG), Asphaltic Concrete (AC) or Bituminous Concrete (BC), Bituminous Macadam (BM), Dense Bituminous Macadam (DBM) and premix carpet, Dry lean Concrete (DLC), Pavement Quality Concrete (PQC).

B. Modern Trends in Highway Materials, Construction & Maintenance:

Mastic Asphalt, Cold Mix Asphalt Technology, Warm Mix Asphalt Technology, Recycled/Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) (Manual Series - 2), Concept of Super pave Mix Design (Super pave Series 2), Non-Destructive Evaluation of Pavements (Falling Weight Deflectometer FWD).

Term work:

Term work shall consist of the following:

A. Practicals:

I. Tests on Aggregate (Any Five) :

- 1. Aggregate Impact Value Test
- 2. Aggregate Crushing Strength Test
- 3. Los Angeles Abrasion Test
- 4. Shape Test (Flakiness Index and Elongation Index)
- 5. Specific Gravity and Water Absorption Test by basket method
- 6. Stripping Value Test
- 7. Soundness Test

II. Tests on Bitumen (Any Five):

- 1. Penetration Test
- 2. Ductility Test
- 3. Viscosity Test (Tar Viscometer)
- 4. Softening Point Test
- 5. Flash Point & Fire Point Test
- 6. Specific Gravity Test
- 7. Bitumen Extraction Test

III. Tests on Aggregate Bitumen Combined:

1. Marshall Stability Test

IV. Tests on Soil Subgrade:

1. California Bearing Ratio Test (CBR Test)

B. Technical visits to:

- 1) Road Construction and/or RAP Site
- 2) Hot mix Plant with detailed report

Text Books:

- 1. Highway engineering S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo & A. Veeraragavan, Nem Chand and Brothers, Roorkee
- Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis (4th edition) F. L. Mannering, Scott S. Washburn, Wiley India
- Principles and practices of Highway engineering –Dr. L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers Delhi.

Reference Books:

- 1. A Course in Highway Engineering S.P. Bindra, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi.
- 2. Principles of Transportation Engineering G.V. Rao Tata MacGraw Hill Publication
- 3. Highway Engineering Rangawala, Charotar publishing House, Anand 388001 (Gujrat)
- Principles of Transportation Engineering Partha Chakraborty, Animesh Das, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 5. Highway and Bridge Engineering B.L. Gupta, Amit Gupta Standard publishers Distributors, Delhi.

Other References:

- 1. National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP)
- 2. Federal Highway Authority (FHWA)

Codes:

- 1. I.S. 1201 TO 1220-1978, IS 73, IS 2386 PART I toV
- 2. I.R.C. 58- 2015, IRC 37-2012
- 3. Specifications for Road and Bridge works (MORTH) 5th Revision, New Delhi.

e – Resources:

- 1. www.nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/iitkanpur
- 2. www.cdeep.iitb.ac.in/nptel
- 3. www.fhwa.dot

401004 Elective-I (5) Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics

Teaching Scheme: Lecture: 3 Hrs/week Practical: 2 Hrs/week Exam. Scheme: In Sem: 30 Marks (1 Hr.) End Sem: 70 Marks (2.5 Hrs.) Termwork: 50 Marks

Unit I:

(6 Hrs.)

Indian Geology, Seismic Zones and Geological Studies in Engineering Projects.

Geological Map of India with special reference to Maharashtra. Distribution and Geological characters of Major rock formations of India. Engineering characters of major rock formations of India. Engineering characters of major rock formations of India. Engineering characters of major rock formations of India.

The study of Plate Tectonics and highlights of Seismic Zones of India. Importance of geological studies in engineering investigations.

Unit II (6 Hrs.) Geohydrological characters of rock formations and Geological process of Soil formations *Geohydrological characters of major rock formations of India:*

Geohydrological characters and factors controlling various characters of rocks. Introduction to morphometric analysis. Various water conservation techniques, effect of over exploitation of tube wells, bore wells and dug wells. Artificial recharge, rainwater harvesting, watershed development and necessity of geological studies. Relevant case studies highlighting success and failure of these techniques.

Geological Process of Soil formations:

Effect of climate on formation of soil. Soil profile of different states in India.

Rock weathering conditions favorable for decomposition, disintegration, residual and transported soils.

UNIT III

(5 Hrs.)

Resource Engineering, Role of Geology in planning and development.

Resource Engineering:

Utility of various rock formations as construction material. Illustrative case studies.

Geological Hazards and mitigation.

Role of Geology in planning and development:

Influence of geological factors upon urban development & planning. Reclamation of abandoned grounds and mining regions, illustrative examples.

UNIT IV:

Rock Mechanics and Geophysical techniques.

Rock Mechanics:

General principles of rock mechanics. Dependence of physical and mechanical properties of rocks on geological characters.

Analyzing and evaluating of core recovery, R.Q.D. and Joint Frequency Index.

Various Methods of Geomechanical classifications of rocks such as Terzahagi, U.S.B.M, R.M.R., R.S.R., Q- system, Deer and Miller, Bieniawaski's geomechanical classification etc. *Geophysical techniques :*

Electrical Resistivity method and Seismic method of exploration. Evaluation and analyzing the data produced through electrical resistivity for the determination of thickness of overburden, locating ground water potential zones which leads for strengthening the major civil projects.

UNIT V

(7 Hrs.)

Subsurface Geological Explorations for various projects; Foundation Treatments, Tail Channel Erosion.

Subsurface Explorations for Dams, Reservoir, Percolation Tanks:

The strength and water tightness of rocks found at the dam, reservoir and percolation tank site. Case studies illustrating the success and failure of major projects owing to negligence of geological studies. Earthquakes occurring in the areas of some dams and RIS theories.

Geological Foundation Treatments for various Civil Engineering Projects:

Foundation investigation during construction of projects for assessing various geological defects in rocks and suggesting appropriate remedial measures by various methods of grouting.

Erosion of Tail Channels:

Geological reasons for selection of site for spillway, causes of erosion of tail channel. Relevant Case studies.

(6 Hrs.)
Unit VI:

Geological exploration for Tunnels and Bridges

Geological exploration for Tunnels:

Variations in methodology of investigation for different types of tunnels for different purposes, location, spacing, angles & depths of drill holes suitable for different types of tunnels.

Difficulties introduced in various geological formation and their unfavorable field characters. Standup time of rock masses and limitations of it.

Dependence of protective measures such as guniting, rock bolting, shotcreting, steel fiber shotcreting, permanent steel supports, lagging concreting & grouting above permanent steel supports on geological conditions. Illustrative case studies.

Bridges Investigation for bridge foundation, difference in objectives of investigation of bridge foundation. Bridge foundation based on nature & structure of rock. Foundation settlements. Case studies.

Practical Work / Term Work

i.	Study of Geological map and seismic zone map of India	(2 Practicals)
ii.	Study of Morphometric Analysis of river, (topsheet will be made available	by the college)
		(1 Practical)
iii.	Study of Soil Profile, weathering index and clay geology.	(1 Practical)
iv.	Use of electrical resistivity method for determining depth of bedrock.	(1 Practical)
v.	Engineering Classification of rocks and Computation of RQD & Joint F	requency Index

(1 Practical)

- vi. Interpretation of drill hole data. Logging of drill cover, preparation of Litho logs & interpretation of drill data. Preparing geological cross sections from drill hole data & using them for designing of civil engineering structures representing following case studies.
 - 1. Dipping sedimentary formation.
 - 2. Faulted region.
 - 3. Folded region.
 - 4. Locating spillway.
 - 5. Tunnels in Tectonic areas.
 - 6. Tunnels and open cuts in non-tectonic areas.

(6 Practicals)

vii. A compulsory guided tour to study geological aspects of an engineering projects & writing a report based on studies carried out during visits to civil engineering projects.

Note:

Field visits will be made to different places around study area and one study tour to important geological places.

The practical journal will be examined as term work.

REFERENCE BOOKS AND TEXT BOOKS:

- Jaeger J. C., Cook N. & Zimmerman R. Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics, Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- 2. Goodman R. E. Introduction to Rock Mechanics, John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. Bieniawski Z. T. Engineering Classification of jointed Rock Masses.
- 4. M. B. Dobbrin Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting, McGraw Hill Inc., USA.
- 5. B. P. Verma Introduction to Rock Mechanics, Khanna Pub New Delhi.
- 6. Keller E A Environmental Geology, Prentice Hall Publication.
- 7. Subinoy Gangopadhyay Engineering Geology, Oxford University Press.
- 8. Vasudev Kanithi Engineering Geology, Universities Press.
- 9. Dr. J. B. Auden Commemorative Volume Indian Soc. Of Engineering Geology, Culcutta.
- Seminar on Engineering and Geological Problems in Tunneling (Part 1 & 2) Indian Society of Engineering Geology, New Delhi.

Handbooks:

- a. Gupte R. B. (1980) P. W. D. Handbook Chapter –6, Part-II 'Engineering Geology Government of Maharashtra.
- b. Tunneling India '94, "Central Board of Irrigation and Power", New Delhi.
- c. Manual on Rock Mechanics, Central Board of Irrigation and Power, New Delhi, 1988.
- d. Handbook of Geology in Civil engineering, Robert Fergussion, Legget, Mc- Graw hill.

I. S. Codes

- a. IRC code of practice for Road Tunnels. IRC-78-2000; IS-12070; IS-1336 Part I and II.
- b. I. S. 4453-1967 Code of practice for Exploration, pits, trenches, drifts & shaft.
- c. I. S. 6926-1973 Code of practice for diamond drilling for site investigation river valley project.
- d. I. S. 4078-1967 Code of practice for Logging and Storage of Drilling Core.
- e. I. S. 5313-1969 Guide for core drilling observation.

e- Resources:

- 1. www.ebd.co.in/undergraduate/eng
- 2. www.library.iisc.ernet.in
- 3. www.iitb.ac.in
- 4. www.nptel.iitm.ac.in
- 5. Free online course-swayam-https//swayam.gov.in
- 6. Open source course management https//moodle.org

401 005 Elective II (3) TQM and MIS in Civil Engineering

Teaching scheme: Lectures: 3 Hrs/week Examination scheme: In semester exam: 30 marks---1 Hr. End semester exam: 70 marks—2.5 Hrs.

Unit I: Quality in Construction

- a) Quality Various definitions and interpretation. Importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges, Factors affecting quality of construction, Reasons for poor quality & measures to overcome, Contribution of various Quality Gurus(Juran, Deming, Crossby, Ishikawa).
- b) Evolution of TQM- QC, TQC, QA, QMS, TQM.

Unit II: TQM & Six Sigma

- a) TQM Necessity, advantages, 7QC tools, Quality Function Deployment(QFD).
- b) Six sigma Importance, levels.
- c) Defects & it's classification in construction. Measures to prevent and rectify defects.

Unit III: ISO & Quality Manual

- a) Study of ISO 9001 principles.
- b) Quality manual Importance, contents, documentation. Importance of check-lists in achieving quality. Typical checklist for concreting activity, formwork activity, steel reinforcement activity.
- c) Corrective and Preventive actions, Conformity and NC reports.

Unit IV: Management Control & Certifications

- a) Benchmarking in TQM, Kaizen in TQM.
- b) Quality Circle.
- c) Categories of cost of Quality.
- d) CONQAS, CIDC-CQRA certifications.

Unit V: Techniques in TQM Implementation and awards

- a) 5 'S' techniques.
- b) Kaizen.
- c) Failure Mode Effect Analysis (FMEA).

(6 Hrs)

(6 Hrs)

(6 Hrs)

(6 Hrs)

(6 Hrs)

- d) Zero Defects.
- e) National & International quality awards- Rajeev Gandhi Award, Jamuna lal Bajaj Award, Golden Peacock Award, Deming Prize, Malcolm Baldrize award.

Unit VI: MIS

(6 Hrs)

- a) Introduction to Management Information systems (MIS) Overview, Definition.
- b) MIS and decision support systems, Information resources, Management subsystems of MIS, MIS based on management activity whether for operational control, management control, strategic control.
- c) Study of an MIS for a construction organization associated with building works.

Text Books:

- 1. Total Quality Management-- Dr. Gunmala Suri and Dr. Puja Chhabra Sharma-Biztantra.
- Quality Control and Total Quality Management by P.L.Jain- Tata McGraw Hill Publ. Company.
- 3. Total Quality Management Dr. S.Rajaram and Dr. M. Sivakumar—Biztantra.
- 4. Total Engineering Quality Management Sunil Sharma Macmillan India Ltd.

Reference Books:

- 1. Juran's Quality Handbook Juran Publication. Importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges. Importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges.
- 2. Management Principal, process and practices by Bhat Oxford University Press.
- 3. Financial management by Shrivastava- Oxford University Press.
- Management Information Systems Gordon B. Davis, Margrethe H. Olson Tata McGraw Hill Publ. Co.
- 5. Total Project Management The Indian Context P.K.Joy Macmillan India Ltd.

E- Sources:

 $www.nptel.ac. in\ ,\ www.mobile.enterprise appstoday.com$

Board of Studies (Civil Engineering) Syllabus for B. E. Civil 2015 Course (w.e.f. 2018

401 005 Elective II (4) Earthquake Engineering

Teaching scheme: Lectures: 3 Hrs/week Examination scheme: In semester exam: 30 marks---1 Hr. End semester exam: 70 marks—2.5 Hrs.

Unit I

Introduction to earthquakes:

Geology of earth, configuration of tectonic plates in a globe, influence of Geology on earthquake, behavior of plates, their motion and effects, causes of earthquake and their Characteristics, Earthquake parameters, magnitudes, intensity, scales, classification of earthquake seismic zoning of India, seismic coefficients for different zones, .Lessons from past earthquake: - Study of damages caused due to past, earthquakes in/ outside India and remedial measures.

Unit II

Theory of vibrations:

Vibrations - definition, causes, classifications. Single Degree of Freedom systems (SDOF) -Free, forced, damped, un-damped vibrations with basic examples. Introduction to Multidegrees of Freedom systems (MDOF) - derivations of related equations and solutions to two degree and three degree of freedom systems.

Unit III

Static analysis of earthquake forces:

Introduction to IS1893 (Part-I): Seismic design Philosophy, provision, Seismic coefficient method.

Unit IV

Dynamic analysis of earthquake forces:

Response Spectra, estimation of story shear, effect of unsymmetrical geometry and masses, mass center and stiffness center, estimation of story shear for symmetrical and torsion for unsymmetrical buildings. Effect of infill masonry and shear walls.

Page 38

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

Unit V

Earthquake force calculation and analysis and design of frames

Estimation of combined effect of lateral forces and vertical loading on multi storeyed frames. Design any intermediate continuous beam of the frames for combined effect of loadings, Concept of ductile detailing, IS 13920 provisions for RC frame.

Unit VI

(6 Hrs.)

Introduction of different control systems: Passive control: base isolation and active control: bracing system. Strengthening and Retrofitting techniques, methodology of retrofitting for walls, slabs roofs columns, foundations etc. for buildings in stones, bricks, RCC. Introduction to Disaster Management: Types of Disaster, Phases of disaster management, Disaster rescue, psychology and plan of rescue operations.

Notes:

Every design should confirm to latest versions of IS 1893, 4326, 13920, 13827, 13828, 13935

Text Books:

- 1. Earthquake resistance design of structure by Duggal- Oxford University Press.
- 2. Earthquake Resistant Design of Building Structures-Dr. Vinod Hosur-- Wiley India.
- 3. Earthquake Tips NICEE, IIT, Kanpur.
- 4. Elements of Earthquake Engineering by Jaikrishna and Chandarsekaran.
- 5. Earthquake resistant design of structures- Agarwal, Shrikhande, PHI learning.

Reference Books:

- Dynamics of structure by Clough R.W. and Penzin J. McGraw Hill Civil Engineering Series.
- 2. Dynamics of structure by Anil Chopra, Prentice Hall India Publication.
- 3. Dynamics of structure by Mario Paz, CBSPD Publication.
- 4. Geo-technical Earthquake Engineering by Kramer S. L. Prentice Hall India Publication.
- 5. Introduction to Structural Dynamics by John M. Biggs.
- 6. Mechanical Vibrations by V. P. Singh.
- 7. Relevant Latest Revisions of IS codes.

401006 Project Phase-I

Teaching Scheme: Tutorial: 2 Hrs/week

Examination Scheme: TW: 50 Marks.

Project phase I Term Work will be evaluated for an individual student based on the seminar presented on the work done in first semester and submission of the report. If the student fails to present the seminar and submit the report, he / she will be marked absent in project examination. The project work phase I shall be consist of any one of the following nature in Civil Engineering related subjects.

- 1. Experimental investigation.
- 2. Software development.
- 3. Benefits cost economic analysis.
- 4. Case study with own design.
- 5. Working model design and fabrication.
- 6. Case study with development of methodology using soft computing tools.

It is mandatory to present a seminar in presence of Internal and External Examiners and submit preliminary project report based on work done in first semester. The report shall contain finalization of topic, literature survey, planning schedule/ flow chart for completion of project. The report shall be typed or printed and hard/spiral bound. The project work to be taken up individually or in groups. The group shall not be of more than 4 students. References shall be mentioned at the end as per universal standards as mentioned in any international journal of professional body.

Format of project report: Sequence of pages:

i) Front Cover Page	ii) Certificate	iii) Acknowledgement	iv)	Synop	sis
v) Contents	vi) Notations	vii) List of Tables	viii)	List	of
Figures	ix) List of Graphs.				

Chapter 1 Introduction (This consists of: 1.1 Introduction of the Project Work; 1.2 Problem Statement, 1.3 Objectives and 1.4 Scope of the Project Works, 1.5 Research Methodology, 1.6 Limitations of study, 1.7 Expected outcome.

Chapter 2 Literature Review from minimum 10 articles (It shall include theoretical support, details regarding work done by various persons, methods established, any new approach. It should preferably highlight the development in the field of research chronologically as reflected from books, journals etc.).

Chapter 3 Planning Schedule/ Flow Chart For Completion of Project References and Bibliography (The references and bibliography shall include name of author/code/manual/book, title of paper/code/manual/book, name of the journal, month & year of publication, volume number/ISBN number, page number x-y. The references and bibliography shall be as per universal standards as mentioned in any international journal of professional body).

Report Printing details:

- Report shall be typed on A4 size Executive Bond paper with single spacing preferably on Both sides of paper.
- Margins: Left Margin: 37.5 mm, Right Margin: 25 mm, Top Margin: 25 mm, Bottom Margin: 25 mm.
- 3. Give page number at bottom margin at center.
- 4. Size of Letters: Chapter Number: 16 font size, Times New Roman in Capital Bold Letters, Chapter Name: 12 Font size in Capital Bold Letters, Main Titles (1.1, 2.5 etc): 16 Font size in Bold Letters Sentence case, Sub Titles (1.1.5, 4.5.1 etc): 14 Font size in Bold Letters-Sentence case. All other matter: 12 Font size sentence case.
- 5. No blank sheet be left in the report.
- 6. Figure name: 12 Font size in sentence case Bold- Below the figure.
- 7. Table title -12 font size in sentence case- Bold-Above the table.

401006 **Project work**

Teaching Scheme: Tutorial: 6 Hrs/week Examination Scheme: TW : 50 Marks. Oral : 100 Marks.

Project Work will be evaluated for an individual student based on the presentation of the work done in a year(I Sem + II Sem) and submission of the report .The student may work in a group during project work, if any.

The project work shall consist of any one of the following nature in Civil Engineering related subjects.

- 1. Experimental investigation.
- 2. Software development.
- 3. Benefit : Cost economic analysis.
- 4. Case study with own design.
- 5. Working model design and fabrication.
- 6. Case study with development of methodology using soft computing tools.

The details of report writing and preparation of report will be similar to that of as mentioned in syllabus of Project Phase I in first semester.

Evaluation of Project work in final exam. Will be done by the pair of internal guide having minimum 3 years approved experience as teacher and external guide.

It is recommended to promote the students to present a paper based on project work in appropriate conference / journal.

a) Detailed estimates: Factors to be considered while Preparing Detailed Estimate, Detailed

estimate of R.C.C framed structures using IS 1200, Concept of Estimation of Load Bearing Structure (PWD & Centre Line Method).

b) Bar Bending Schedule: Preparing Bar Bending Schedule for all RCC members of building.

Unit-III

Specifications and Rate Analysis:

Taking out quantities & Detailed estimate:

a) Specifications: Meaning & purpose, types. Drafting detailed specifications for materials, quality, workmanship, method of execution, mode of measurement and payment for major items like, excavation, stone/ brick masonry, plastering, ceramic tile flooring, R.C.C. work.

01 008 Quantity Surveying, Contracts & Tenders

Teaching scheme: Lectures: 3 Hrs/week Practical: 2 Hrs/week Examination scheme: In semester exam: 30 Marks---1 Hr. End semester exam: 70 Marks—2.5 Hrs. Oral: 50 Marks

Unit I

Introduction and Approximate Estimates:

- a) Introduction to estimates and related terms: Definition of estimation and valuation. Significance (application) of the Course. Purpose of estimation. Type of estimates, data required for estimation as a pre requisite. Meaning of an item of work, and enlisting the items of work for different Civil Engineering projects. Units of measurement. Mode of measurement of building items/ works. Introduction to components of estimates: face sheet, abstract sheet (BOQ), measurement sheet, Rate Analysis, lead statement. Provisional sum& prime cost items, contingencies, work charge establishment, centage charges. Introduction to D. S. R.
- b) Approximate Estimates: Meaning, purpose, methods of approximate estimation of building & other civil engineering projects like roads, irrigation/ water supply, sanitary engineering, electrical works.(Theory & Numericals).

Unit-II

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

b) Rate Analysis: Meaning and factors affecting rate of an item of work, materials, sundries, labour, tools & plant, overheads & profit. Task work or out turn, factors effecting task work. Working out Rate Analysis for the items mentioned in specifications above.

Unit IV

Valuation:

a) Valuation: Purpose of valuation. Meaning of price, cost and value. Factors affecting

'Value'. Types of value: only Fair Market Value, Book Value, Salvage/ Scrap Value, Distressed Value and Sentimental Value. Concept of free hold and lease hold property. Estimation versus valuation. Methods of depreciation & obsolescence, Sinking Fund, Years Purchase.

b) Methods of Valuation of Building: Rental Basis, Land & Building basis, Direct
 Comparison Method, Profit based method, Belting of Land, Development method.

Unit V

Tendering and Execution of Works:

a) Tenders: Definition. Methods of inviting tenders, tender notice, tendering procedure,
 Pre and post qualification of contractors, tender documents. 3 bid/ 2 bid or single bid system.
 Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of tenders. Comparative statement, Pre-bid conference, acceptance/ rejection of tenders. Various forms of BOT &Global Tendering, E-tendering.

b) Methods of Executing Works: PWD procedure of work execution, administrative approval, budget provision, technical sanction. Methods of execution of minor works in PWD: Piecework, Rate List, Daily Labour. Introduction to registration as a contractor in PWD.

Unit VI

Contracts and Arbitration:

a) Contracts: Definition, objectives & essentials of a valid contract as per Indian Contract

Act (1872), termination of contract. Types of contracts: only lump sum, item rate, cost plus. **Conditions of contract**: General and Specific conditions. Conditions regarding EM, SD, and time as an essence of contract, conditions for addition, alteration, extra items, testing of materials, defective work, subletting, etc. Defect liability period, liquidated damages, retention money, interim payment or running account bills, advance payment, secured advance, final bill.

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

(6 Hrs.)

b) Arbitration: Introduction to Arbitrations as per Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act (1996) Meaning and need of arbitration, qualities and powers of an Arbitrator.

Term Work:

The following exercises should be prepared and submitted:

- 1. Report on contents, use of current DSR & Drafting detailed specification for major items of works.
- 2. Working out quantities using C-L and PWD method for a small single storied load bearing structure up to plinth and Preparing Abstract Sheet using DSR(Regional)
- 3. Detailed Estimate of a single storied R.C.C framed building using D.S.R.
- 4. Working out quantities of steel reinforcement for a column footing, a column, a beam and a slab by preparing bar bending schedule.
- 5. Working out rate analysis for the items as in the specifications of Assignment No. 1.
- 6. Preparing Valuation of a Residential building and writing report using O-1 form.
- 7. Estimating quantities for any one of the following using appropriate software.
 - a) A Factory Shed of Steel Frame
 - b) Underground Water Tank
 - c) Pipe Culvert
 - d) Road / Railway Track/ Runway
- Drafting of tender notice, Preparation of Schedule A & B and Conditions of Contract regarding time, labour payment, damages for RCC Framed Structure (Assignment No. 3) and collecting minimum of 3 tender notices of Civil Engineering Works.

Oral Examination: Based on the Term Work.

Reference Books:

- Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering: Theory and Practice: B.N Dutta S. Dutta & Company, Lucknow.
- 2. Estimating, Costing Specifications & valuation in Civil Engineering: M. Chakraborty.
- 3. Estimating and Costing: R. C. Rangwala Charotar Publ. House, Anand.
- 4. Theory and Practice of Valuation: Dr. RoshanNamavati, Lakhani Publications.
- 5. Valuation Principles and Procedures: Ashok Nain, Dewpoint Publ.
- 6. Laws for Engineers : Dr. Vandana Bhat and Priyanka Vyas -Published by PRO-

CARE,5/B,/Sagarika Society,Juhu Tara Road,Juhu,Santacruz(W),Mumbai-400049 procure@technolegal.org).

Handbooks:

- 1. Standard Contract Clauses for Domestic Bidding Contracts: Ministry of Statistics and Program Implementation, Government of India.
- 2. FIDIC Document: Federation International Des Ingenieurs Conseils i.e. International Federation of Consulting Civil Engineers, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Indian Practical Civil Engineers' Handbook: P. N. Khanna, UBS Publi. Distri. Pvt. Ltd. (UBSDP).

Codes:

- 1. IS 1200 (Part 1 to 25): Methods of Measurement of Building & Civil Engg.Works.
- 2. IS 3861-1966: Method of Measurement of Areas and Cubical Contents of buildings.
- 3. D. S. R. (District Schedule of Rates) for current year.
- 4. PWD Redbooks, Vol 1 & 2.
- e Resources: nptel.iitm.ac.in

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

(With effect from Academic Year 2020-21)

Semester-III														
Course		Teach	ing Sch	ieme	E	xamiı	nation	Sche	me	and				
Code	Course Name	(Hou	urs/We	ek)			Ma	arks		-	Cr	edit	Sche	eme
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
210241	Discrete Mathematics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03		-	03
210242	Fundamentals of Data Structures	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210243	Object Oriented Programming (OOP)	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210244	Computer Graphics	03	I	-	30	70	-	I	I	100	03	I	-	03
210245	Digital Electronics and Logic Design	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210246	Data Structures Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	25	50	-	75	-	02	-	02
210247	OOP and Computer Graphics Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	25	25	-	50	-	02	-	02
210248	Digital Electronics Laboratory	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	01	-	01
210249	Business Communication Skills	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	01	-	01
210250	Humanity and Social Science	-	-	01	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	01	01
210251	Audit Course 3													
			-	-			Т	otal	Credit	15	06	01	22	
	Total	15	12	01	150	350	125	75	-	700	-	-	-	-
		Se	emest	er-l	V									
Course		Teach	ing Sch	Scheme Examination Scheme and										
Code	Course Name	(Hou	urs/We	ek)			Ma	arks			Cr	edit	Sche	eme
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
207003	Engineering Mathematics III	03	_	04	~ ~								01	04
210252	Della Charatta e e el Ale estile e e			01	30	70	25	-	-	125	03		01	01
	Data Structures and Algorithms	03	-	-	30 30	70 70	25 -	-	-	125 100	03 03		-	03
210253	Software Engineering	03 03	-	- -	30 30 30	70 70 70	25 - -	-	-	125 100 100	03 03 03		- -	03
210253 210254	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor	03 03 03	-	- - -	30 30 30 30	70 70 70 70	25 - - -	-	-	125 100 100 100	03 03 03 03		- - -	03 03 03
210253 210254 210255	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming	03 03 03 03	- - - -	- - - -	30 30 30 30 30 30	70 70 70 70 70	25 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	125 100 100 100 100	03 03 03 03 03	 - - -	- - - -	03 03 03 03
210253 210254 210255	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages	03 03 03 03	-	- - - -	30 30 30 30 30 30	70 70 70 70 70	25 - - - -	-	- - - -	125 100 100 100	03 03 03 03 03	 - - -	- - -	03 03 03 03 03
210253 210254 210255 210256	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms	03 03 03 03 -	- - - 04	- - - -	30 30 30 30 30 30 -	70 70 70 70 70 -	25 - - - 25	- - - - 25	- - - - -	125 100 100 100 50	03 03 03 03 03 -	 - - 02	- - - -	03 03 03 03 03 02
210253 210254 210255 210256	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory	03 03 03 03 -	- - - - 04	- - - -	30 30 30 30 30 -	70 70 70 70 70 -	25 - - - 25	- - - 25	- - - - -	125 100 100 100 50	03 03 03 03 03 -	 - - 02	- - - -	03 03 03 03 03 02
210253 210254 210255 210256 210257 210257	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory	03 03 03 03 - -	- - - 04 02	- - - - -	30 30 30 30 30 - -	70 70 70 70 70 - -	25 - - - 25 25 50	- - - 25 -	- - - - - 25	125 100 100 100 50 50	03 03 03 03 03 -	 - - - 02 01 02	- - - - -	03 03 03 03 03 03 02 01
210253 210254 210255 210256 210257 210258 210258	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory Project Based Learning II Code of Conduct	03 03 03 - - -	- - - 04 02 04	01 - - - - - - - - - -	30 30 30 30 30 - - -	70 70 70 70 70 - - -	25 - - - 25 25 50 25	- - - - 25 - -	- - - - - - 25 -	125 100 100 100 50 50 50 25	03 03 03 03 - - -	 - - 02 01 02	- - - - - - - -	03 03 03 03 03 02 01 02 01
210253 210254 210255 210256 210257 210258 210259 210260	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory Project Based Learning II Code of Conduct Audit Course 4	03 03 03 - - - -	- - - 04 02 04 -	01 - - - - - - 01	30 30 30 30 30 - - - - -	70 70 70 70 70 - - - -	25 - - - 25 25 50 25	- - - - 25 - - -	- - - - 25 - -	125 100 100 100 50 50 50 25	03 03 03 03 03 - - - - -	 - - 02 01 02 -	- - - - - - 01	03 03 03 03 03 02 01 02 01
210253 210254 210255 210256 210257 210258 210259 210260	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory Project Based Learning II Code of Conduct Audit Course 4	03 03 03 - - - -	- - - 04 02 04 -	01 - - - - - 01	30 30 30 30 30 - - - -	70 70 70 70 70 - - - -	25 - - - 25 25 50 25	- - - 25 - - -	- - - - - 25 - -	125 100 100 100 50 50 25	03 03 03 03 03 - - - - -	 - - 02 01 02 -	- - - - - - 01	03 03 03 03 03 02 01 01 01 01 01 01
210253 210254 210255 210256 210257 210258 210259 210260	Data Structures and Algorithms Software Engineering Microprocessor Principles of Programming Languages Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory Microprocessor Laboratory Project Based Learning II Code of Conduct Audit Course 4	03 03 03 - - - - -	- - - 04 02 04 -	01 - - - - 01	30 30 30 30 30 - - - - - - -	70 70 70 70 70 - - - - - 350	25 - - 25 25 50 25 25	- - - 25 - - - T 25	- - - - - 25 - - - - - - - -	125 100 100 100 50 50 50 25 Credit	03 03 03 03 03 - - - - - 15	 - - 02 01 02 - - 05	- - - - - - - 01	03 03 03 03 02 01 02 01 02 01 22

Savitribai Phule Pune University Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 210249: Business Communication Skills

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	01 ^{<u>\$</u>}	Term Work [§] : 25 Marks

Course Objectives:

- To facilitate Holistic growth ;
- To make the engineering students aware, about the importance, the role and the content of business communication skills ;
- To develop the ability of effective communication through individual and group activities;
- To expose students to right attitudinal and behavioural aspects and to build the same through various activities;

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1: Express effectively through verbal/oral communication and improve listening skills
- **CO2:** Write precise briefs or reports and technical documents.
- **CO3: Prepare** for group discussion / meetings / interviews and presentations.
- **CO4:** Explore goal/target setting, self-motivation and practicing creative thinking.
- **CO5: Operate** effectively in multi-disciplinary and heterogeneous teams through the knowledge of team work, Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership qualities.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual needs to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/preface), curriculum of course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration concept objectives, outcomes, guidelines, references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal and Term Work Assessment

The student must prepare the journal in the form of report elaborating the activities performed. Continuous assessment of laboratory work is to be done based on overall performance and performance of student at each assignments. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage.

Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion of assignment, performance, punctuality, neatness, enthusiasm, participation and contribution in various activities- SWOT analysis, presentations, team activity, event management, group discussion, Group exercises and interpersonal skills and similar other activities/assignments and Well presented, timely and complete report.

Recommended Assessment and Weightage Parameters:

(Attendance 30%, Assignments/activities-Active participation and proactive learning 50% and report 20%)

Students must submit the report of all conducted activities conducted. The brief guidelines for report preparations are as follows:

1. One activity report must be of maximum 3 pages;

2. Combined Report of all activities with cover pages, table of contents and certificate (signed by instructor) is to be submitted in soft copy (pdf) format only.

3. The report must contain:

- General information about the activity;
- Define the purpose of the activity;
- Detail out the activities carried out during the visit in chronological order;
- Summarize the operations / process (methods) during the activities;
- Describe what you learned (outcomes) during the activities as a student;



Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor may frame assignments to enhance skills supporting career aspects. Multiple set of activity based assignments can be prepared and distributed among batches.

Every student must be given adequate opportunity to participate actively in each activity. An exercise can be designed to allow multiple skills exposure for example a group task encouraging discussions, team building, value sharing, leadership and role play all at the same time.

MOOC	at Swayam: ^s								
https://s	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_imb19_mg14/preview								
Virtual	Laboratory:								
•	nttps://ve-iitg.vlabs.ac.in/								
Sr. No.	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments								
1	SWOT analysis The students should be made aware of their goals, strengths and weaknesses, attitude, moral values, self-confidence, etiquettes, non-verbal skills, achievements. through this activity. SWOT Analysis, Confidence improvement, values, positive attitude, positive thinking and self-esteem. The concern teacher should prepare a questionnaire which evaluate students in all the above areas and make them aware about these aspects								
2	Personal and Career Goal setting – Short term and Long term The teacher should explain to them on how to set goals and provide template to write their short term and long term goals.								
3	 Public Speaking Any one of the following activities may be conducted : 1. Prepared speech (Topics are given in advance, students get 10 minutes to prepare the speech and 5 minutes to deliver.) 2. Extempore speech (Students deliver speeches spontaneously for 5 minutes each on a given topic) 3. Story telling (Each student narrates a fictional or real life story for 5 minutes each) 4. Oral review (Each student orally presents a review on a story or a book read by them) 								
4	Reading and Listening skills The batch can be divided into pairs. Each pair will be given an article (any topic) by the teacher. Each pair would come on the stage and read aloud the article one by one. After reading by each pair, the other students will be for correct answers and also for their reading skills. This will evaluate their reading and listening skills. The teacher should give them guidelines on improving their reading and listening skills. The teacher should also give passages asked questions on the article by the readers. Students will get marks on various topics to students for evaluating their reading comprehension.								
5	Group discussion Group discussions could be done for groups of 5-8 students at a time Two rounds of a GD for each group should be conducted and teacher should give them feedback.								
6	Letter/Application writing Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.								
7	Report writing The teacher should teach the students how to write report .The teacher should give proper format and layouts. Each student will write one report based on visit / project / business proposal.								
8	Resume writing- Guide students and instruct them to write resume								

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx

					· ·	0						-
9	Presen t Studen	tation S	Skill Ild mak	e a pre	esentat	ion on	anv inf	ormati	ve topi	c of the	ir choic	e. The topic
	may be technical or non-technical. The teacher should guide them on effective											
	presentation skills. Each student should make a presentation for at least 10 minutes.											
10	Team games for team building - Students should make to participate in team activity.											
11	Situatio	onal ga	mes fo	r role p	olaying	as lead	lers					
12	Faculty	may a	rrange	one or	more	session	s from	follow	ing:			
	Yoga a 	nd me	ditatio	n. Stre	ss man	ageme	nt, rela	axation	exerci	ses, an	d fitnes	s exercises.
12	Time m	anager	ment ai	nd pers	onal pl	anning	session	<u>15.</u>	• • • •			
13	IVIOCK II	ntervie	ws- gu	ide stu	dents a	na con	auct m	OCK INT	erviews	6		
14	Telephone	onic et	iquette	es -To t	each s	tudents	s the sl	kills to	commı	unicate	effective	ely over the
	Studen	ts will	he divi	ded in	to naire	Each	nair w	vill he a	, iven d	ifferent	situatio	ons such as
	phone	call to	enqui	re abo	ut iob	vacanc	v. sche	duling	a mee	eting wi	th team	members.
	phone	call for	reque	sting of	f urgen	t leave	from I	nigher a	authori	ties. Stu	idents v	vill be given
	10 min	to pre	epare.	Assess	sment	will be	done	on the	basis (of perfo	ormance	during the
	telepho	ne call								•		Ū I
15	Email e	tiquett	t es -To	provide	e stude	nts wit	h an in	-depth	unders	tanding	of ema	il skills.
	Studer	ıts will	be ma	de to s	end e-r	nails fo	or diffe	rent sit	uations	s such a	s sendir	ng an e-mail
·	to the	princip	al for a	a leave	, invitir	ng a fri	end fo	r a par	ty, e-m	nail to e	nquire	about room
	tariff of	f a hote	el. Stud	lents w	vill be a	ssesse	d on th	e basis	of e-m	nail such	n as clar	ity, purpose
	and pro	of read	ding of	e-mail.								
				<u>@T</u>	<u>ne CO</u>	<u>-PO M</u>	appin	<u>g Mat</u>	<u>rix</u>			
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2



Savitribai Phule Pune University Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

210250: Humanity and Social Science

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination So	cheme and Marks
Tutorial: 01 Hours/Week	01 ^{<u>\$</u>}	Term work [§] :	25 Marks

Course Objectives:

To enable the students to explore aspects of human society and to acquire the intellectual, communication skills and develop characteristics that encourages personal fulfilment, meaningful professional life and responsible citizenship.

- To facilitate Holistic growth;
- To Educate about Contemporary, National and International affairs;
- To bring awareness about the responsibility towards society.
- To give an insight about the emergence of Indian society and the relevance of Economics.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be-

- **CO1:** Aware of the various issues concerning humans and society.
- **CO2:** Aware about their responsibilities towards society.
- **CO3:** Sensitized about broader issues regarding the social, cultural, economic and human aspects, involved in social changes.
- **CO4:** Able to understand the nature of the individual and the relationship between self and the community.
- **CO5:** Able to understand major ideas, values, beliefs, and experiences that have shaped human history and cultures.

Course Contents

Preamble:

As applied sciences, Engineering and Technology are meant to come up with effective solutions to social problems making it imperative that the present generation of engineers and technologists understand the society they live in. Studying the social sciences can provide individuals with crucial answers and observations that could certainly help in understanding of one's life which can alleviate social relations. A broad perspective of nationalistic thinking will provide the students with the ability to be socially conscientious, more resilient and open to building an inclusive society.

Experiencing real-life situations and complex scenarios that arise in each situation will help the budding professions to contribute their skills and knowledge to helping people improve and understand their behaviour or psychological processes. Understanding how the world works begins with an understanding of oneself and gaining hands-on experience and/or thinking about human values and ethics will help trigger a sense of responsibility among the students and lead them to finding effective solutions.

Course Structure: The tutorial sessions to be divided into 2 groups

- 1. Interactive Sessions to be conducted in classroom
- 2. Interactive Activities to be conducted Outside Classroom

MOOC/ Video Lectures available at^{\$}:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/103/109103023/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/107/109107131/
- Teachers will play the role of interventionists and instigating students to apply their thinking abilities on social concepts
- As facilitators and mentors teachers will coax the students to thinking out-of-the-box to come up with creative solutions
- Teachers should focus on instilling a sense of social consciousness through the activities conducted indoors and outdoors.



Change of Mindset

- Since the course deviates from technical subjects, students will have to be counseled into the importance of social sciences
- A background understanding of the importance of this course in their professional and personal life will have to be enumerated to the students
- Teachers will have to rationalize the course outcomes to get the students invested in the activities being conducted

Designing of Course

- Since students lack prior knowledge, it is imperative that the tutorials conducted be engaging in its activities
- Focus of the sessions should be the learning outcome of each activity conducted either in the class or outside the class
- All activities designed should be as close to real-life making them relatable and applicable
- Student-engagement should be a priority so that the knowledge internalized will be higher
- The activities chosen can be modified to cater to the college location and social context
- The learning should be focused on application of ethics and values during each activity
- The chosen sessions should cater to giving the students the opportunity to be involved and engaged in their role as contributors to society and the nation at large

Basic function of the tutor

 To present a holistic view of the curriculum and the role of this course in it and emphasizing the benefit of the sessions towards developing communications kills, critical thinking and problems solving

Grouping

- The class will be divided into groups of 20 students
- The blend of cultural and social diversity will enhance the learning at the end of each activity
- Teachers will have to be mentored to handle sensitive issues diplomatically while encouraging students to stand up for their beliefs
- The groups will have to have inter-personal sessions so that they get to understand their team members better and work cohesively
- Management support and encouragement to engage students in life-enriching experiences is important

Assessment of Learning

- It is important for tutors to make sure that assessment is consistent with learning objectives of each activity
- Assessment of students should be focused on the students' ability to internalize the learning
- Tutors need to understand meaningful ways of assessing students' work to motivate learning

Interactive Sessions to be conducted during Tutorial (in classroom)

- 1. PREPARED SPEECH ON CURRENT AFFAIRS
 - a. Purpose Get students to stay abreast and invested in national current affairs
 - b. Method Each student has to read an editorial from any national paper (English), find out more information on the topic and present it to the class; ending the session with his/her opinion on the matter
 - c. Outcome Awareness of national state of affairs. Improve on oratory skills. Instil the thinking and contemplative skills and form non-judgmental opinions about an issue
- 2. UNDERSTANDING INDIA'S CULTURAL DIVERSITY
 - a. Purpose Expose students to the intricacies of Indian cultural across various states
 - b. Method Each student (or a small group of students in case the number of students is large) has to pick a state and come to the tutorial session prepared with a PPT that will showcase the demographic, sociographic and cultural information of that state
 - **c.** Outcome Information about the beauty of Indian cultural diversity. Enhance exploratory skill, communication skills and learn to present using technological tools.



- 3. WRITING AN ARTICLE ON ANY SOCIAL ISSUE
 - a. Purpose Highlight various social and cultural evil malevolence existing in our country and express one's opinion on how it can be changed
 - b. Method Each student will have to write a 200 word essay on any of existing social malice that is prevalent in society. On evaluation, the top 5 essays can be displayed on the college wall magazine and rewarded if deemed appropriate
 - c. Outcome Learn to raise one's voice against the wrong doings in communities. Build writing skills, improve language and gain knowledge about how to write an impactful essay
- 4. GROUP DISCUSSION ON COMMUNAL TOPIC
 - a. Purpose Make students aware of the issues that are pertinent in a society and express a learned opinion about it
 - b. Method Students in groups of 20 each will discuss a relevant and grave issue that is dogging the nation. Alternatively, topics from current affairs (National budget, democratic process, economical strengthening of the country).
 - c. Outcome Develop group communication skills. Learn to speak up one's opinion in a forum. Cultivate the habit of presenting solution-driven arguments making them contributors in any team
- 5. QUIZ ON SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
 - a. Purpose Augment proper social etiquette among students and make them responsible citizens
 - b. Method Conduct a quiz on traffic rules using audio-visual aids or using dumb charades where one student has to enact the traffic rule and the others have to guess that rule
 - c. Outcome Grasp of various traffic rules and driving etiquette. Build verbal and non-verbal communication skills
- 6. SCREEN A MOVIE (FOCUS ON POSITIVITY AND POWER OF THE MIND)
 - a. Purpose Expose students to introspective skills and try to develop a positive thinking in life
 - b. Method Screen a movie / a documentary / a video that focuses on the power of the mind and how to create affirmations in one's life. At the end of the movie, students can be asked to express their opinions and write down what changes / improvements they plan to take in their choices thereafter. This can be followed by a guest lecture by expert/s or workshop
 - **c.** Outcome Comprehend the areas of improvement within themselves. Understand the importance of staying positive and develop affirmations
- 7. QUIZ ON SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
 - a. Purpose Augment proper social etiquette among students and make them responsible citizens
 - b. Method Conduct a quiz on traffic rules using audio-visual aids or using dumb charades where one student has to enact the traffic rule and the others have to guess that rule
 - c. Outcome Grasp of various traffic rules and driving etiquette. Build verbal and non-verbal communication skills
- 8. SCREEN A MOVIE (FOCUS ON POSITIVITY AND POWER OF THE MIND)
 - a. Purpose Expose students to introspective skills and try to develop a positive thinking in life
 - b. Method Screen a movie / a documentary / a video that focuses on the power of the mind and how to create affirmations in one's life. At the end of the movie, students can be asked to express their opinions and write down what changes / improvements they plan to take in their choices thereafter. This can be followed by a guest lecture by expert/s or workshop



- c. Outcome Comprehend the areas of improvement within themselves. Understand the importance of staying positive and develop affirmations
- 9. DEBATE ON A TOPIC FROM SOCIAL SCIENCES
 - a. Purpose Educate students about various domains in social sciences and develop an interest towards gaining knowledge about these topics
 - b. Method Various topics from various domains of social sciences can be chosen and students in pairs can pick a topic and present their arguments for or against the topic. Time for each debate will be 10 minutes maximum
 - c. Outcome Recognize the significance of social sciences in our lives. Cultivate the habit to present forceful arguments while respecting the opponents perspective and enhance verbal skills.

Interactive Activities to be conducted during Tutorial (Outside Classroom)

- 1. WASTE MANAGEMENT and CLEAN CAMPUS
 - a. Purpose: Create awareness among students about the significance of a clean environment and social responsibility to deter littering and segregate waste
 - b. Method: Students (in groups) will be given charge of areas of campus and will be expected to clean that segment. Also, they will be entrusted with the responsibility to collect, separate waste and hand over to the housekeeping authority
 - c. Outcome: Develop the habit to maintain cleanliness at home as well as learn to respect community areas at college or workplace. It will also encourage them become ambassadors among their peers to advocate protection of the environment
- 2. MAKING A VIDEO ON SOCIAL WASTAGES.
 - a. Purpose: Instil among students a sense of responsibility towards judiciously using natural resources like water and electricity
 - b. Method: Using their phones / hand-held devices, groups of students will make a 3 4 minute short film that will highlight irresponsible behavior in terms of wastage of water, leaving lights, fans and other electrical appliances on when not in use, defacing public and campus property by scribbling on walls and common areas. They will make awareness for the same among students. The creative videos will be posted on the college website and social media as an encouragement
 - c. Outcome: Conscientious behavior towards saving public utility resources. Explore the use of audio-visual tools to create more meaningful messages that can effect a change in society

3. RELAY MARATHON (3 - 5 kms)

- a. Purpose: Propagate a social message by way of a sport activity
- b. Method: A group of students will begin the race with banner / placard in hand that contains a social message. The group runs for 500 meters and hands over the banner / placard to the next group of students. This chain of exchange will continue for 3 5 kms.
- c. Outcome: Become aware of the need for fitness and encouragement towards healthier lifestyle. Students will also be able to express their creativity in terms of meaningful messages and gain attention towards worthy social causes from the community in and around the campus.
- 4. TREE PLANTATION ON CAMPUS
 - a. Purpose: Involve students to actively participate in environment protection and develop greener surroundings
 - b. Method: Each student will plant a sapling and take care of that plant until it is able to sustain itself. Alternatively, students can organize a tree plantation drive in a public area and nurture it
 - c. Outcome: Besides increase in plants in the locality, students will feel a sense of empowerment and become social contributors towards protecting the environment.
- 5. VISIT TO AN OLD AGE HOME / ORPHANAGE
 - a. Purpose: Build a sense of responsibility towards the less fortunate in our society and feel privileged to be able to effect real change in the world around us



- b. Method: Students have to visit an old age home or orphanage in the vicinity of the college. They can interact with the inmates, probably donate utilities to the charity organization and/or probably stage a few inclusive activities with the residents of the place. After the visit, students can submit a brief report about their experience
- c. Outcome: Learn first-hand about the conditions and social situations that the no-soprivileged members of our society have to endure to survive and go beyond their embarrassment to interact with the destitute which will help students appreciate the importance of Indian family values

6. STREET PLAY ACTIVITY

- a. Purpose: Create awareness in themselves as well as people in the community on various social evils that need to be eradicated
- b. Method: Students will prepare and enact a street play on any pertinent issues in society. The topics suggested can be perils of mobile phones / online fraud / safety for girls / mental and physical health of the youth.
- c. Outcome: Allow students to deliberate and think deeply about the looming issues that is dogging our society and the future of the youth. This will also bring out the creative skills among the students and allow them to showcase their talent.
- 7. BUDDY / BIG BROTHER SYSTEM
- a. Purpose: Include and involve the less fortunate children making them feel wanted and cared for as well as use the opportunity to share knowledge among school students.
- b. Method: Students have to go to nearby schools after procuring appropriate permissions to teach a particular topic on either technical or non technical domains. Each student can choose to adopt 5 students from the class to be their mentor over a period of 1 year by staying in touch with them and helping them resolve their issues on academic or other matters.
- c. Outcome: Appreciation and respect towards the responsibility of teaching. They will learn to be accountable as social contributors and bring about some change in the lives of the young students they mentor as Buddies or Big Brother.

Term Work Assessment Guidelines

Students must submit the report of all conducted activities conducted during Tutorial (Outside Classroom) of at least 04 activities (out of 07 activities) from group (of 02-03) students.

The brief guidelines for report preparations are as follows:

1. One activity report must be of maximum 3 pages;

2. Combined Report of all activities with cover pages, table of contents and certificate (signed by instructor) is to be submitted in soft copy (pdf) format only.

3. The report must contain:

- General information about the activity;
- Define the purpose of the activity;
- Detail out the activities carried out during the visit in chronological order;
- Summarize the operations / process (methods) during the activities;
- Describe what you learned (outcomes) during the activities as a student;
- Add photos of the activity;(optional)
- Add a title page to the beginning of your report;
- Write in clear and objective language; and
- Get well presented, timely and complete report submitted.

Recommended Assessment and Weightage Parameters:

(Attendance 30%, Assignments/Activities-Active participation and proactive learning 50% and report 20%)

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx



Learning Resources

Books:

- 1. A. Alavudeen, M. Jayakumaran, and R Kalil Rahman, "Professional Ethics and Human Values"
- 2. Ram Ahuja, "Social Problems in India" (third edition)
- 3. Shastry, T. S. N., "India and Human rights: Reflections", Concept Publishing Company India Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
- 4. Nirmal, C.J., "Human Rights in India: Historical, Social and Political Perspectives (Law in India)", Oxford India
- 5. Rangarajan, "Environmental Issues in India", Pearson Education.
- 6. University of Delhi, The Individual and Society, Pearson Education.
- 7. Wikipedia.org / wiki /social studies.
- 8. M. N. Srinivas, "Social change in modern India", 1991, Orient Longman.
- 9. David Mandelbaum, Society in India, 1990, Popular.
- 10. Dr. Abha Singh, "Behavioral Science: Achieving Behavioral Excellence for Success", Wiley.

e-Books:

- https://www.moteoo.org/en/products/social-science-and-humanities-student-book-english
- <u>https://www.springeropen.com/books</u>
 (SpringerOpen open access books; download them free of charge from SpringerLink)
- <u>https://muse.jhu.edu/article/541846/pdf</u>
 (This content has been declared *free* to read by the publisher during the COVID-19)

@The C	CO-PO IV	lapping	Matrix
--------	-----------------	---------	---------------

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Savitribai Phule Pune University Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 210258: Project Based Learning II

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks				
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	02	Term Work: 50 Marks				

Course Objectives:

- To develop critical thinking and problem solving ability by exploring and proposing solutions to realistic/social problem.
- To Evaluate alternative approaches, and justify the use of selected tools and methods.
- To emphasizes learning activities that are long-term, inter-disciplinary and student-centric.
- To engages students in rich and authentic learning experiences.
- To provide every student the opportunity to get involved either individually or as a group so as to develop team skills and learn professionalism.
- To develop an ecosystem that promotes entrepreneurship and research culture among the students.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1: Identify the real life problem from societal need point of view
- CO2: Choose and compare alternative approaches to select most feasible one
- CO3: Analyze and synthesize the identified problem from technological perspective
- **CO4:** Design the reliable and scalable solution to meet challenges
- CO5: Evaluate the solution based on the criteria specified
- CO6: Inculcate long life learning attitude towards the societal problems

Course Contents

Preamble:

Project-based learning is an instructional approach designed to give students the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills through engaging projects set around challenges and problems they may face in the real world. PBL, is more than just projects. With PBL students "investigate and respond to an authentic, engaging, and complex problem, or challenge" with deep and sustained attention. PBL is "learning by doing." The truth is, many in education are recognizing we live in a modern world sustained and advanced through the successful completion of projects. In short, If students are prepared for success in life, we need to prepare them for a project-based world. It is a style of active learning and inquiry-based learning. (Reference: Wikipedia). Project based learning will also redefine the role of teacher as mentor in learning process. Along with communicating knowledge to students, often in a lecture setting, the teacher will also to act as an initiator and facilitator in the collaborative process of knowledge transfer and development. The PBL model focuses the student on a big open-ended question, challenge, or problem to research and respond to and/or solve. It Brings what students should academically know, understand, and be able to do and requires students to present their problems, research process, methods, and results.[1]

Project based learning (PBL) requires regular mentoring by faculty throughout the semester for successful completion of the idea/project tasks selected by the students per batch. For the faculty involved in PBL, teaching workload of 4 Hrs/week/batch needs to be considered. The Batch should be divided into sub-groups of 4 to 5 students. Idea implementation /Real life problem/Complex assignments / activities / projects. under project based learning is to be carried throughout semester and Credit for PBL has to be awarded on the basis of internal continuous assessment and evaluation at the end of semester

Group Structure:

Working in supervisor/mentor monitored groups; the students plan, manage, and complete a task/project/activity which addresses the stated problem.

- 1. There should be team/group of 4-5 students
- 2. A supervisor/mentor teacher assigned to individual groups



Selection of Project/Problem:

The problem-based project oriented model for learning is recommended. The model begins with the identifying of a problem, often growing out of a question or "wondering". This formulated problem then stands as the starting point for learning. Students design and analyze the problem/project within an articulated interdisciplinary or subject frame.

A problem can be theoretical, practical, social, technical, symbolic, cultural, and/or scientific and grows out of students' wondering within different disciplines and professional environments. A chosen problem has to be exemplary. The problem may involve an interdisciplinary approach in both the analysis and solving phases.

By exemplarity, a problem needs to refer back to a particular practical, scientific, social and/or technical domain. The problem should stand as one specific example or manifestation of more general learning outcomes related to knowledge and/or modes of inquiry.

There are no commonly shared criteria for what constitutes an acceptable project. Projects vary greatly in the depth of the questions explored, the clarity of the learning goals, the content, and structure of the activity.

A few hands-on activities that may or may not be multidisciplinary.

Use of technology in meaningful ways to help them investigate, collaborate, analyse, synthesize, and present their learning.

Activities may include- Solving real life problem, investigation, /study and Writing reports of in depth study, field work.

Assessment:

The institution/head/mentor is committed to assessing and evaluating both student performance and program effectiveness.

Progress of PBL is monitored regularly on weekly basis. Weekly review of the work is necessary. During process of monitoring and continuous assessment and evaluation of the individual and the team performance is to be measured. PBL is monitored and continuous assessment is done by supervisor /mentor and authorities.

Students must maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peerlearning and personal responsibility. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and Students must actively participate in assessment and evaluation processes.

Group may demonstrate their knowledge and skills by developing a public product and/or report and/or presentation.

1. Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role and involvement in the project)

2. Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness)

3. Documentation and presentation

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

It is recommended that all activities should to be recorded regularly, regular assessment of work need to be done and proper documents need to be maintained at college end by both students as well as mentor (PBL work book).

Continuous Assessment Sheet (CAS) is to be maintained by all mentors/department and institutes.

Recommended parameters for assessment/evaluation and weightage:

1. Idea Inception and Awareness /Consideration of -Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects (10%)

2. Outcomes of PBL/ Problem Solving Skills/ Solution provided/ Final product (Individual assessment and team assessment) (40%)

3. Documentation (Gathering requirements, design and modelling, implementation/execution, use of technology and final report, other documents) (15%)

4. Demonstration (Presentation, User Interface, Usability) (20%)



5. Contest Participation/ publication (15%)

PBL workbook will serve the purpose and facilitate the job of students, mentor and project coordinator. It will reflect accountability, punctuality, technical writing ability and work flow of the work undertaken.

Note :

- While planning for the assessment, choose a valid method based on your context. It should be able to understand by both the students as well as the faculty.
- The student group must follow the principles of Software Engineering (Scoping out the problem, the solution implementation and related documentation).
- Researching the problem and outlining various approaches is key here and should be emphasized by the tutor and the mentor.
- Aspects of design thinking (from the point of view of the person facing the problem) are very important. Students should not jump into the technology aspects first.
- The team can follow the principles of Agile Software Development. The weekly meetings could be used as a Scrum meeting.
- The tutor and mentor should actively help the students to scope the work and the approach. They must validate the technology choices.
- If the implementation code is well documented, the project can be continued by subsequent batch which will help solve a bigger problem.

Text Books:

- 1. A new model of problem based learning. By Terry Barrett. All Ireland Society for higher education (AISHE). ISBN:978-0-9935254-6-9; 2017
- 2. Problem Based Learning. By Mahnazmoallem, woei hung and Nada Dabbagh, Wiley Publishers. 2019.
- 3. Stem Project based learning and integrated science, Technology, Engineering and mathematics approach. By Robert Capraro, Mary Margaret Capraro

Reference Books:

- 1. De Graaff E, Kolmos A., red.: Management of change: Implementation of problem-based and project-based learning in engineering. Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. 2007.
- 2. Gopalan," Project management core text book", 2 Indian Edition
- 3. James Shore and Shane Warden, "The Art of Agile Development"

Tutors Role in Project Based Learning

- The fundamentals of problem based learning, lies with the Tutors role.
- Tutors are not the source of solutions rather they act as the facilitator and mentor.
- The facilitator skills of the Tutors / Teacher are central to the success of PBL.

Change of Mindset

- Students are not used to the constructivist approach to learning, it is important that they are carefully told what to expect in PBL.
- Tutors need to explain the differences between PBL and traditional learning.
- Tutors need to explain the principals involved and role of the students in PBL learning.

Designing Problem

- Considering the prior knowledge of the students, their ability and creativity, problem statement should be designed.
- For 2nd year PBL students the tutor should place more emphasis on getting the students to perform higher-level tasks.
- It is important for tutors to design problems that are anchored in authentic contexts only
- Students should take ownership of the problem.
- Problems should not be over simplified or well defiled
- Learning should not be the sequencing of instructional events, but the application of principles for responding to the needs of the situation.
- The problems given to students in PBL should be realistic, complex, and should reflect, as



much as possible, the actual problems that students would encounter in real life.

Basic function of the tutor

• A good understanding of the overall curriculum the students have to study, the principles of problems solving, critical thinking and meta-cognitive skills.

Grouping

- Study the background and profile of each student.
- Make sure that students of different backgrounds and experience are assigned in a group
- It is useful to group students of different abilities, gender, and nationalities together.
- Tutors must have the commitment to devote the time to the tutorial process.
- A good tutor is always interested in helping students to learn better.
- Sufficient resources should be made available for students to take part the PBL tutorial.
- Time management is important.

Assessment of Learning

- It is important for tutors to make sure that assessment is consistent with learning objectives of the groups in PBL
- Assessment of students should not be focused only on the final leaning product.
- PBL tutors need to understand meaningful ways of assessing students' work to motivate learning.
- For assessment to be implemented properly there should be well designed and clearly defined goals and objectives and well thought out strategies, techniques, criteria, and marking schemes.

Student's Role in PBL

- Prepare students for PBL before starting the sessions.
- Students must have ability to initiate the task/idea .they should not be mere imitators.
- They must learn to think.
- Students working in PBL must be responsible for their own learning.
- Throughout the PBL process, students have to define and analyze the problem, generate learning issues and apply what they have learned to solve the problem and act for themselves and be free.
- Students must quickly learn how to manage their own learning, Instead of passively receiving instruction.
- Students in PBL are actively constructing their knowledge and understanding of the situation in groups.
- Students in PBL are expected to work in groups.
- They have to develop interpersonal and group process skills, such as effective listening or coping creatively with conflicts.

Inquiry Skills

- Students in PBL are expected to develop critical thinking abilities by constantly relating:
- What they read to do?
- What they want to do with that information?
- They need to analyze information presented within the context of finding answers.
- Modeling is required so that the students can observe and build a conceptual model of the required processes.
- Formative and summative questions for evaluation:
- How effective is?
- How strong is the evidence for?
- How clear is?
- What are the justifications for thinking?
- Why is the method chosen?
- What is the evidence given to justify the solution?



Information Literacy

• Information literacy is an integral part of self- directed learning Information literacy involves the ability to:

- Know when there is a need for information
- Identify the information needed to solve a given problem or issue
- Be able to locate the needed information
- Use the information to solve the given problem effectively.
- Skills required by students in information literacy include:
- How to prepare the search , How to carry out the research,
- Sorting and assessing of information in general

Collaborative learning

- It is an educational approach to teaching and learning that involves
- groups of students working together to solve a problem or complete a project
- In collaborative learning, learners have the opportunity to talk with peers, exchange diverse beliefs present and defend ideas, as well as questioning other ideas.

Interpersonal Skills

- Interpersonal skills relating to group process are essential for effective problem solving and learning.
- It is important that students are made aware of these inter personal skills.
- Consensual decision making skills, Dialogue and discussion skills, Team maintenance skills
- Conflict management skills and Team leadership skills.
 Students who have these skills have a better opportunity to learn than students who do not have these skills and Time Management

Resources

• Students need to have the ability to evaluate the resources used

Students have to evaluate the source of the resources used by asking the following questions:

- How current is it?, Is there any reason to suspect bias in the source?
- How credible and accurate is it?

Meta-cognitive Skills

- Students need to reflect on the processes they are using during the learning process,
- Compare one strategy with another, and evaluate the effectiveness of the strategy used

Reflection Skills

- Reflection helps students refine and strengthen their high-level thinking skills and abilities through self-assessment.
- Reflection gives students opportunities to think about how they answered a question, made a decision, or solved a problem.
- What strategies were successful or unsuccessful? ,What issues need to be remembered for next time? , What could or should be done differently in the future?

Follow the practices learned in Software Engineering course- Requirement Analysis, Designing and Modeling.

<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2



Savitribai Phule Pune University Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course) 210251: Audit Course 3

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit courses are suggested.

Criteria:

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for conduction and Assessment (Any one)	or more or following but not influed to):							
Lectures/ Guest Lectures	Surveys							
 Visits (Social/Field) and reports 	Mini-Project							
Demonstrations	 Hands on experience on focused 							
	topic							
Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more o	of following but not limited to):							
Written Test								
 Demonstrations/ Practical Test 								
 Presentations, IPR/Publication and Report 								
Audit Course 3	Options							

Audit Course	Audit Course Title							
Code								
AC3-I	Green Construction and Design							
AC3-II	Social Awareness and Governance Program							
AC3-III	Environmental Studies							
AC3-IV	Smart Cities							
AC3-V	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/Spanish/French/German). Course contents for Japanese(Module 1) are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.							
Note: It is permitted to opt one of the audit courses listed at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier.								
http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx								
http://www.unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm								



AC3-IV: Smart Cities

We breathe in a world defined by urbanization and digital ubiquity, where mobile broadband connections outnumber fixed ones, machines dominate a new "internet of things," and more people live in cities than in the countryside. This course enables us to take a broad historical look at the forces that have shaped the planning and design of cities and information technologies from the rise of the great industrial cities of the nineteenth century to the present. This course considers the motivations, aspirations, and shortcomings of them all while offering a new civics to guide our efforts as we build the future together, one click at a time.

Course Objectives

- To identify urban problems
- To study Effective and feasible ways to coordinate urban technologies.
- To study models and methods for effective implementation of Smart Cities.
- To study new technologies for Communication and Dissemination.
- To study new forms of Urban Governance and Organization.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Understand the dynamic behavior of the urban system by going beyond the physical appearance and by focusing on representations, properties and impact factors

CO2: Explore the city as the most complex human-made organism with a metabolism that can be modeled in terms of stocks and flows

CO3: Knowledge about data-informed approaches for the development of the future city, based on crowd sourcing and sensing

CO4: Knowledge about the latest research results in for the development and management of future cities

CO5: Understand how citizens can benefit from data-informed design to develop smart and responsive cities

Course Contents

Urbanization and Ubiquity - The slow emergence of learning cities in an urbanizing world. Cities as collective learners, what do we know?- Framing a view -A gamut of learning types - Secrets of knowing and accelerating change - Why some cities learn and others do not.

References:

- 1. Anthony M. Townsend, W. W. Nortonand Company "Smart Cities: Big Data, Civic Hackers, and the Quest for a New Utopia", ISBN: 0393082873,9780393082876.
- Tim Campbell, Routledge, "Beyond Smart Cities: How Cities Network, Learn and Innovate" , Routledge, ISBN:9781849714266.
- 3. StanGeertman, JosephFerreira, Jr.Robert Goodspeed, JohnStillwell, "Planning Support System ms and Smart Cities", Lecture notes in Geo information and Cartography, Springer.

<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	3	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	
CO4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2



Savitribai Phule Pune University										
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)										
210259: Code of Conduct										
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks								
Tutorial: 01 Hours/Week	01 ^{<u>\$</u>}	Term work [§] : 25 Marks								

Preamble:

Engineering is one of the important and cultured professions. With respect to any engineering profession, engineers are expected to exhibit the reasonable standards of integrity and honesty. Engineering is directly or indirectly responsible to create a vital impact on the quality of life for the society. Acceptably, the services provided by engineers require impartiality, honesty, equity and fairness and must give paramount importance to the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare. Engineers must perform under a standard of professional behavior that requires adherence to the principles of ethical conduct.

Prime aim is to recognize and evaluate ethical challenges that they will face in their professional careers through knowledge and exercises that deeply challenge their decision making processes and ethics.

Course Objectives:

- To promote ethics, honesty and professionalism.
- To set standards that are expected to follow and to be aware that If one acts unethically what are the consequences.
- To provide basic knowledge about engineering Ethics, Variety of moral issues and Moral dilemmas, Professional Ideals and Virtues
- To provide basic familiarity about Engineers as responsible Experimenters, Research Ethics, Codes of Ethics, Industrial Standards, Exposure to Safety and Risk, Risk Benefit Analysis
- To have an idea about the Collegiality and Loyalty, Collective Bargaining, Confidentiality, Occupational Crime, Professional, Employee, Intellectual Property Rights.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1: Understand** the basic perception of profession, professional ethics, various moral and social issues, industrial standards, code of ethics and role of professional ethics in engineering field.
- **CO2:** Aware of professional rights and responsibilities of an engineer, responsibilities of an engineer for safety and risk benefit analysis.
- **CO3: Understand** the impact of the professional Engineering solutions in societal and Environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **CO4:** Acquire knowledge about various roles of engineers in variety of global issues and able to apply ethical principles to resolve situations that arise in their professional lives.

Course Contents

The following are the certain guidelines as far as ethics and code of conduct are concerned to be clearly and elaborately explained to the students,

Fundamental norms Engineers, in the fulfillment of their professional duties, should include paying utmost attention to the safety, health, and welfare of the society. Along with that engineers should execute the services only in their areas of competence. Whenever there is a need to issue public statements then such statements should be expressed in objective and truthful manner. Engineer should extend high sense of integrity by acting for each employer or client as faithful agents or trustees. Whatever may be the working scope engineer should conduct themselves honorably, responsibly, ethically, and lawfully so as to enhance the honor, reputation, and usefulness of the profession.

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx



As far as ethical practices are concerned engineers should not reveal facts, data, or information without the prior consent of the client or employer except as authorized or required by law or Code. Engineers should not permit the use of their name or associate in business ventures with any person or firm that they believe is engaged in fraudulent or dishonest enterprise moreover he/she should not aid or abet the unlawful practice of engineering by a person or firm.

Engineers having knowledge of any alleged violation of the Code should report thereon to appropriate professional bodies and, when relevant, also to public authorities, and cooperate with the proper authorities in furnishing such information or assistance as may be required. Engineers should disclose all known or potential conflicts of interest that could influence or appear to influence their judgment or the quality of their services. Engineers should not accept compensation, financial or otherwise, from more than one party for services on the same project, or for services pertaining to the same project, unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties. Engineers should not solicit or accept financial or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly, from outside agents in connection with the work for which they are responsible.

Engineers should never falsify their qualifications or permit misrepresentation of their or their associates' qualifications. They shall not misrepresent or exaggerate their responsibility in or for the subject matter of prior assignments. Brochures or other presentations incident to the solicitation of employment shall not misrepresent pertinent facts concerning employers, employees, associates, joint ventures, or past accomplishments.

Engineers should not offer, give, solicit, or receive, either directly or indirectly, any contribution to influence the award of a contract by public authority, or which may be reasonably construed by the public as having the effect or intent of influencing the awarding of a contract. They should not offer any gift or other valuable consideration in order to secure work. They should not pay a commission, percentage, or brokerage fee in order to secure work, except to a bona fide employee or bona fide established commercial or marketing agencies retained by them.

There are certain obligations accompanied with engineering profession. Engineers should acknowledge their errors and should not distort or alter the facts. Candid advises in special cases are always welcome. Engineers should not accept outside employment to the detriment of their regular work or interest. Before accepting any outside engineering employment, they will notify their employers.

Engineers should not promote their own interest at the expense of the dignity and integrity of the profession furthermore they should treat all persons with dignity, respect, fairness, and without discrimination. Engineers should at all times strive to serve the public interest. Engineers are encouraged to participate in civic affairs; career guidance for youths; and work for the advancement of the safety, health, and well-being of their community. Engineers are encouraged to adhere to the principles of sustainable development in order to protect the environment for future generations. Engineers shall continue their professional development throughout their careers and should keep current in their specialty fields by engaging in professional practice, participating in continuing education courses, reading in the technical literature, and attending professional meetings and seminar.

Engineers should not, without consent, use equipment, supplies, laboratory, or office facilities of an employer to carry on outside private practice. They should not attempt to injure, maliciously or falsely, directly or indirectly, the professional reputation, prospects, practice, or employment of other engineers. Engineers who believe others are guilty of unethical or illegal practice shall present such information to the proper authority for action. "Sustainable development" is the challenge for the engineers meeting human needs for natural resources, industrial products, energy, food, transportation, shelter, and effective waste management while conserving and protecting environmental quality and the natural resource base essential for future development.

Following are contents to be covered in tutorial session-



- Introduction to Ethical Reasoning and Engineer Ethics: Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas –Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy –Professions and Professionalism – Professional Ideals and Virtues – Uses of Ethical Theories.
- Professional Practice in Engineering: Global Issues -Multinational Corporations Business Ethics - Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics - Role in Technological Development – Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Honesty – Moral Leadership – Sample Code of Conduct
- 3. Ethics as Design Doing Justice to Moral Problems : Engineer's Responsibility for Safety Safety and Risk Assessment of Safety and Risk Risk Benefit Analysis Reducing Risk The Government Regulator's Approach to Risk
- Workplace Responsibilities and Rights Collegiality and Loyalty Respect for Authority Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination
- 5. Computers, Software, and Digital Information
- 6. Responsibility for the Environment

#Exemplar/Case Studies :

General Motors ignition switch recalls (2014), Space Shuttle Columbia disaster (2003), Space Shuttle Challenger disaster (1986), Therac-25 accidents (1985 to 1987), Chernobyl disaster (1986), Bhopal disaster (1984), Kansas City Hyatt Regency walkway collapse (1981)

Guidelines for Conduction:

The course will exemplify the budding engineers the Code of Conduct and ethics pertaining to their area and scope of their work. The Instructor/Teacher shall explain the students the importance and impact of the ethics and code of conduct.

Confined to various courses and project/mini-project development the possible vulnerabilities and threats need to be elaborated and the students' participation need to be encouraged in designing such document explicitly mentioning Code of Conduct and Disclaimers.

Suggested set of Activities

1. Purpose-Introduce the concept of Professional Code of Conduct

Method – Using Group Discussion as a platform, ask students to share one practice in their family / home that everyone has to follow. For ex. not wearing footwear in the house, taking a bath first thing in the morning, seeking blessings from elders, etc. Connect this Code of Conduct in their family to one that exists in the professional world

Outcome – Awareness of profession-specific code of conduct and importance of adherence of that code specified. Ability to express opinions verbally and be empathetic to diverse backgrounds and values

2. **Purpose-**Impress upon the students, the significance of morality

Method – Role play a professional situation where an engineer is not competent and is trying to copy the work of a colleague and claim credit for that work. Ask observing students to react to that situation. Alternatively, a short video that clearly shows unethical behavior can be played and ask viewers their opinion about the situation. Note to teachers – read about Kohlber's theory and Gilligan's theory to understand levels of moral behavior

Outcome – Incite students to contemplate their own immoral behavior in public space or academic environment (like copying homework or assignment). Will coax students to introspect their own values and encourage them to choose the right path

3. Purpose-Highlight the importance of professional ideals like conflict management, ambition, ethical manners and accountability

Method – Each student will have to write a 200 word essay on any of above mentioned virtues of being a good professional. On evaluation, the top 5 essays can be displayed on the college wall magazine and rewarded if deemed appropriate

Outcome – Learn to express one's ideas and identify and relate to good virtues. Build writing skills, improve language and gain knowledge about how to write an impactful essay

#77/87

4. Purpose-Make students aware of proper and globally accepted ethical way to handle work, colleagues and clients

Method – Teacher can form groups of 6 – 7 students and assign them different cases (these can be accessed online from <u>copyright free</u> websites of B-school content)

Outcome – Develop group communication skills. Learn to speak up one's opinion in a forum. Cultivate the habit of presenting solution-driven analytical arguments making them contributors in any team.

5. Purpose – Make students aware that technology can be harmful if not used wisely and ethically Method – Conduct a quiz on various ethical dilemmas that are relevant in today's world pertaining to privacy right, stalking, plagiarism, hacking, weaponizing technology, AI, electronic garbage creating environmental hazard etc

Outcome – Make students aware of various adverse consequences of technology development and allow them to introspect on how to use technology responsibly.

6. Purpose – Expose students to professional situations where engineers must use their skills ethically and for the betterment of society and nation

Method – Students in groups of 4 can be given an assignment in the earlier session to present in front of the class one specific case where they felt unethical treatment has been meted out to a person by an engineer – either as a witness, advisor, dishonesty, improper skills testimony etc. The group has to make a short presentation and also suggested plausible solutions to that situation. Q&A from other students must encouraged to allow healthy discussion

Outcome – Become aware of unethical code of conduct in the professional world and how to follow a moral compass especially when one reaches positions of power.

- Purpose Provide an insight into rights and ethical behavior.
 Method Movies like The Social Network can be played and students can be asked to discuss their opinion about collegiality, intellectual property, friendship and professional relationships
 Outcome help them look at success stories from an ethical point of view. Develop critical thinking and evaluation of circumstances.
- **8. Purpose** Make students contemplate about ideal and safe professional environment and decide on making right decisions based on codes of conduct

Method – Students can be asked to write down 5 most important codes of conduct that they feel that every computer engineer should follow. After evaluation by teacher / experts, the collection of codes can be converted into a handbook to be given to every student as a memoir to help them in their professional life.

Outcome – Introspection and think about how to shape the professional environment. Also, when they carry back with them their own codes of conduct, they could feel bound to adhere to these ethics.

Term Work Assessment Guidelines

Students must submit the report of all conducted activities. The brief guidelines for report preparations are as follows:

1. One activity report must be of maximum 3 pages;

2. Combined Report of all activities with cover pages, table of contents and certificate (signed by instructor) is to be submitted in soft copy (pdf) format only.

3. The report must contain:

- General information about the activity;
- Define the purpose of the activity;
- Detail out the activities carried out during the visit in chronological order;
- Summarize the operations / process (methods) during the activities;
- Describe what you learned (outcomes) during the activities as a student;
- Add photos of the activity;(optional)
- Add a title page to the beginning of your report;
- Write in clear and objective language; and
- Get well presented, timely and complete report submitted.



Recommended Assessment and Weightage Parameters:

(Attendance 30%, Assignments/Activities- Active participation and proactive learning 50% and report 20%)

Term Work Assessment Guidelines

Students must submit the report of all conducted activities conducted during Tutorial (Outside Classroom) of at least 04 activities (out of 07 activities) from group (of 02-03) students. The brief guidelines for report preparations are as follows:

1. One activity report must be of maximum 3 pages;

2. Combined Report of all activities with cover pages, table of contents and certificate (signed by instructor) is to be submitted in soft copy (pdf) format only.

3. The report must contain:

- General information about the activity;
- Define the purpose of the activity; •
- Detail out the activities carried out during the visit in chronological order;
- Summarize the operations / process (methods) during the activities; •
- Describe what you learned (outcomes) during the activities as a student;
- Add photos of the activity; (optional) •
- Add a title page to the beginning of your report;
- Write in clear and objective language; and
- Get well presented, timely and complete report submitted.

Recommended Assessment and Weightage Parameters:

(Attendance 30%, Active participation and proactive learning 50% and report 20%)

Web Links:

- https://www.ieee.org/about/compliance.html
- <u>https://www.cs.cmu.edu/~bmclaren/ethics/caseframes/9</u>1-7.html
- https://www.nspe.org/
- http://www.ewh.ieee.org/soc/pes/switchgear/presentations/tp_files/2017-1 Thurs Shiffbauer Singer Engineering Ethics.pdf

MOOC/ Video lectures available at:

https://swayam.gov.in/nd1 noc20 mg44/preview

e ne co ro mapping matrix												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

@The CO-PO Manning Matrix


Savitribai Phule Pune University Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course) 210260: Audit Course 4

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement student's knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credits [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the syllabus. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit courses are suggested.

Criteria:

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself. [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

 Lectures/ Gue 	st Lectures	Surveys						
 Visits (Social/F 	Field) and reports	Mini-Project						
Demonstration	ns	 Hands on experience on focused topic 						
Course Guidelines for	nes for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):							
 Written Test 	n Test							
 Demonstration 	Demonstrations/ Practical Test							
 Presentations, IPR/Publication and Report 								
Audit Course 4 Options								
Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title							
AC4-I	Water Management							
AC4-II	Intellectual Property Rights	and Patents						
AC4-III	The Science of Happiness							
AC4-IV	Stress Relief: Yoga and Medi	itation						
AC4-V	Foreign Language (one	of Japanese/Spanish/French/German) Course						
	contents for Japanese(Mod	lule 2) are provided. For other languages institute						
	may design suitably.							
Note: It is permitted to	opt one of the audit courses list	ted at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier. [1]						
http://collegecirculars.	http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx							
http://www.unipune.ac	c.in/university_files/syllabi.htm							



AC4-V: Foreign Language (Japanese) Module 2

W ith changing times, the competitiveness has gotten into the nerves and 'Being the Best' at all times is only the proof of it. Nonetheless, 'being the best' differs significantly from												
ʻCommu	'Communicating the best'! The best can merely be communicated whilst using the best suited											
Language!!												
Course Objectives:												
 To meet the needs of ever growing industry with respect to language support. 												
 To get introduced to Japanese society and culture through language. 												
Course Outcomes:												
On completion of the course learner will-												
1. I	have abi	lity of b	asic con	nmunica	ation.							
2. I	have the	knowle	edge of .	Japanes	e script	•						
3. į	get intro	duced t	o readir	ng , writ	ing and	listenin	ıg skills					
4. (develop	interest	t to purs	sue prof	essiona	l Japane	ese Lang	guage co	ourse			
Course Contents												
1. Katakana basic Script, Denoting things (nominal and pre nominal demonstratives),												
	Purchasing at the Market / in a shop / mall (asking and stating price)											
2.	2. Katakana : Modified kana, double consonant, letters with ya, yu, yo, Long vowels,											
	Describi	ing time	e, descr	ibing st	arting a	and fini	ishing t	ime (k	ara ~ r	nade),	Point i	n time
	(denotir	ng the ti	ime whe	en any a	ction or	r the mo	ovemen	t occurs)			
3.	Means of	of trans	port (Ve	ehicles),	Places,	Countr	ries, Sta	ting Birl	th date,	Indicat	ing mov	ement
	to a cert	tain plao	ce by a v	ehicle.								
Refere	nces:											
1. 1	Minna N	lo Niho	ongo, "J	apanese	e for Ev	veryone	e", (Indi	an Edit	ion), Go	oyal Pu	ublishers	s and
	Distribut	ors Pvt.	Ltd.									
2. 1	http://w	ww.tcs.	.com (h	ttp://w	ww.tcs.	com/ne	ews_eve	nts/pre	ss_relea	ases/Pag	ges/TCS	-
I	Inaugura	ates- Jap	ban-cent	tric-Deli	very-Ce	nter-Pu	ne.aspx	:)				
				@The	CO-PC) Mapp	oing M	atrix				
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	_	3	1	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	1	-	1



	Savitribai Phule Pune University Third Veer of Computer Engineering (2010 Course)													
	(Wi	th ef	fect f	from	Acade	emic Y	ear 20	21-22	2)	irse)				
Semester V														
Course Code	Course Name	Te S (]	eachin chem Hours week	ng ie s/)	Exa	aminati	tion Scheme and Marks				Credit Scheme			ne
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
310241	Database Management Systems	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310242	Theory of Computation	03	-	-	30	70	-		-	100	03	-	-	03
310243	Systems Programming and Operating System	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310244	Computer Networks and Security	03	-	-	30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310245	Elective I		-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310246	Database Management Systems Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	25	25	-	50	-	02	-	02
310247	Computer Networks and Security Laboratory	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	01	-	01
310248	Laboratory Practice I	-	04	-	-	-	25	25	-	50	-	02	-	02
310249	Seminar and Technical Communication	-	01	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	01	-	01
	Total	15	11	-	150	350	125	50	25	700	15	06	-	21
310250	Audit Course 5												Gra	ıde
								Т	otal	Credit	15	06	-	21
Elective • [] • [] • [] • [] • [] • [] • [] • []	Elective I Audit Course 5 • Internet of Things and Embedded Systems • Cyber Security • Human Computer Interface • Professional Ethics and Etiquettes • Distributed Systems • MOOC- Learn New Skills • Software Project Management • Engineering Economics • Foreign Language • Foreign Language													
Assignm	ents from Systems Progra	mmi	ng ai	nd O	peratir	ıg Syste	e m and	Elec	tive I	[

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx

#5/87

	Savitribai Phule Pune University Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)													
				Se	emeste	er VI								
Course Code	Course Name	Te S (]	eachin chem Hours week)	ng ie s/)	E	xaminat	ion Sch	ieme ai	nd Ma	ırks	Cı	redit \$	Scheme	
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
310251	Data Science and Big Data Analytics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310252	Web Technology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310253	Artificial Intelligence	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310254	Elective II	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310255	Internship**	-	**	-	-	-	100 **	-	-	100	-	04 **	-	04
310256	Data Science and Big Data Analytics Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	50	25	-	75	-	02	-	02
310257	Web Technology Laboratory	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	01	-	01
310258	Laboratory Practice II	-	04	-			50	25	-	75	-	02	-	02
										Total	12	09	-	21
	Total	12	10	-	120	280	225	50	25	700	12	05	-	21
310259	Audit Course 6												Gra	ıde
Elective IIAudit Course 6• Information Security• Digital and Social Media Marketing• Augmented and Virtual Reality• Sustainable Energy Systems• Cloud Computing• Leadership and Personality Development• Software Modeling and Architectures• Foreign Language• MOOC- Learn New SkillsLaboratory Practice II:Assignments from Artificial Intelligence and Elective II.														
** Intern Internsh	nship: i p guidelines are provided	in co	ourse	curric	culum s	sheet.								

#6/87

	Savitribai l	Phule Pune Univer	rsity					
Thir	d Year of Comp	uter Engineering (Elective I	(2019 Course)					
31024	5(A): Internet o	f Things and Emb	edded Systems					
Teaching Scheme: TH: 03 Hours/Week	Credit: 03	Examination Schen Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 End-Sem (TH): 70	ne: Marks Marks					
Prerequisites Courses:	Computer Network	s and Security (31024	4)					
Companion Course: La	aboratory Practice I	(310248)						
 To understand fundamentals of Internet of Things (IoT) and Embedded Systems To learn advances in Embedded Systems and IoT To learn methodologies for IoT application development To learn the IoT protocols, cloud platforms and security issues in IoT To learn real world application scenarios of IoT along with its societal and economic impact using case studies and real time examples 								
 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learners should be able to CO1: Understand the fundamentals and need of Embedded Systems for the Internet of Things CO2: Apply IoT enabling technologies for developing IoT systems CO3: Apply design methodology for designing and implementing IoT applications CO4: Analyze IoT protocols for making IoT devices communication CO5: Design cloud based IoT systems CO6: Design and Develop secured IoT applications 								
TT 1/ T	C	ourse Contents	07.11					
Unit IInitDefinition, Characteristbasics: General ProcessProperties, ComponentsEmbedded Systems, Intr	ics of Embedded S ors in Computer Vs of Microcontrolle oduction to embedd	System, Real time systems Embedded Processors rs, System-On-Chip a led processor.	of Hours stems, Real time tasks. Processor , Microcontrollers, Microcontroller and its examples, Components of					
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Installation of Re	al Time Operating Sys	stem					
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1,CO2							
Unit II Internet of Things : Concepts 07 Hours								
Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT) : Definition, Characteristics of IoT, Vision, Trends in Adoption of IoT, IoT Devices, IoT Devices Vs Computers, Societal Benefits of IoT, Technical Building Blocks. Physical Design of IoT : Things in IoT, Interoperability of IoT Devices, Sensors and Actuators, Need of Analog / Digital Conversion. Logical Design of IoT : IoT functional blocks, IoT enabling technologies, IoT levels and deployment templates, Applications in IoT.								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Exemplary device Python, Interfacing	ce: Raspberry Pi / Ard ng. Other IoT Devices	luino: Programming: Arduino IDE/					
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO1,CO2							

#22/87

Unit III	IoT: Design Methodology	07 Hours							
IoT Design Methodolog	gy: Steps, Basics of IoT Networking,	Networking Components, Internet							
Structure, Connectivity T	Cechnologies, IoT Communication Mod	els and IoT Communication APIs,							
Sensor Networks, Four pi	llars of IoT: M2M, SCADA, WSN, RFI	D.							
#Exemplar/Case	Home Automation using IoT co	ommunication models and IoT							
Studies	Communication APIs.								
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3,CO4								
Unit IV	IoT Protocols	07 Hours							
Protocol Standardization	for IoT, M2M and WSN Protocols, RFII	D Protocol, Modbus Protocol,							
Zigbee Architecture. IP based Protocols: MQTT (Secure), 6LoWPAN, LoRa.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies LoRa based Smart Irrigation System.									
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4,CO5								
Unit V	Cloud Platforms for IoT	07 Hours							
Software Defined Networ	king, Introduction to Cloud Storage Mod	dels, Communication API. WAMP:							
AutoBahn for IoT, Xively	Cloud for IoT. Python Web Application	n Framework: Django Architecture							
and application development with Django, Amazon Web Services for IoT, SkyNet IoT Messaging									
Platform, RESTful Web S	Service, GRPC,SOAP.								
#Exemplar/Case Smart parking, Forest Fire Detection Studies Studies									
*Mapping of Course CO4 CO5									
Outcomes for Unit V									
Unit VI	Security in IoT	07 Hours							
Introduction, Vulnerabili Modeling. Key elements security, Non-repudiation applications, lightweight	ties of IoT, Security Requirements, C of IoT Security: Identity establishment and availability, Security model for cryptography.	Challenges for Secure IoT, Threat, Access control, Data and message IoT, Challenges in designing IOT							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Home Intrusion Detection								
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO2, CO6								
	Learning Resources								
Text Books:									
 Arshdeep Bahga, Press, ISBN: 0: 09 Olivier Hersent, D 	Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A 996025510, 13: 978-0996025515 David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The	A hands-on approach", Universities Internet of Things: Key							
Applications and Protocols", 2nd Edition, Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-119-99435-0									
Reference Books:									
1. Dawoud Shenouda Dawoud, Peter Dawoud, "Microcontroller and Smart Home Networks", ISBN: 9788770221566 e-ISBN: 9788770221559									
2. Charles Crowell, "IoT-Internet of Things for Beginners: An Easy-to-Understand Introduction									
to IoT",ISBN-13 : 979-8613100194									
 to IoT",ISBN-13: 979-8613100194 3. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", Cisco Press, 									

#23/87

- **4.** David Etter, "IoT Security: Practical guide book", amazon kindle Page numbers, source ISBN : 1540335011.
- 5. Brian Russell, Drew Van Duren, "Practical Internet of Things Security", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781788625821

e-Books :

- https://www.iotforall.com/ebooks/an-introduction-to-iot
- https://www.qorvo.com/design-hub/ebooks/internet-of-things-for-dummies

MOOCs Courses link

- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105166/</u>
- <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/a-complete-course-on-an-iot-system-design-and-development/</u>
- <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot</u>
- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/</u>

	<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>												
CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
CO2	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	
CO4	1	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	2	1	2	2	
CO5	2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	2	2	
CO6	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	



SavitribaiPhule Pune University Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 310249: Seminar and Technical Communication

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks						
Tractical. 01 Hours/ Week		I CI III VVOIK. JU IVIAIKS						
Course Objectives:								

- To explore the basic principles of communication (verbal and non-verbal) and active, empathetic listening, speaking and writing techniques
- To explore the latest technologies
- To enhance the communication skills
- To develop problem analysis skills

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyze a latest topic of professional interest

CO2: Enhance technical writing skills

CO3: Identify an engineering problem, analyze it and propose a work plan to solve it

CO4: Communicate with professional technical presentation skills

Guidelines

- Each student will select a topic in the area of Computer Engineering and Technology preferably keeping track with recent technological trends and development beyond scope of syllabus avoiding repetition in consecutive years.
- The topic must be selected in consultation with the Institute guide.
- Each student will make a seminar presentation using audio/visual aids for a duration of 20-25 minutes and submit the seminar report prepared in Latex only.
- Active participation at classmate seminars is essential.
- BoS has circulated the Seminar Log book and it is recommended to use it.

Guidelines for Assessment

Panel of staff members along with a guide would be assessing the seminar work based on these parameters-Topic, Contents and Presentation, regularity, Punctuality and Timely Completion, Question and Answers, Report, Paper presentation/Publication, Attendance and Active Participation.

Recommended Format of the Seminar Report

- Title Page with Title of the topic, Name of the candidate with Exam Seat Number / Roll Number, Name of the Guide, Name of the Department, Institution and Year and University
- Seminar Approval Sheet/Certificate
- Abstract and Keywords
- Acknowledgements
- Table of Contents, List of Figures, List of Tables and Nomenclature
- Chapters Covering topic of discussion- Introduction with section including organization of the report, Literature Survey/Details of design/technology/Analytical and/or experimental work, if any/,Discussions and Conclusions ,Bibliography/References
- Plagiarism Check report
- Report Documentation page

Reference Books :

1. Rebecca Stott, Cordelia Bryan, Tory Young, "Speaking Your Mind: Oral Presentation and Seminar Skills (Speak-Write Series)", Longman, ISBN-13: 978-0582382435



Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University Third Year of Engineering (2019 Course) 310250: Audit Course 5

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Surveys

Mini-Project Hands on experience on focused topic •

Demonstrations or presentations •

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test •
- **Demonstrations/ Practical Test** •
- Presentation or Report

Audit Course 5 Options									
Audit Course Title									
Cyber Security									
Professional Ethics and Etiquette									
MOOC- Learn New Skills									
Engineering Economics									
Foreign Language (one of Japanese/ Spanish/ French/ German). Course contents for Japanese (Module 3) are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.									

Note: It is permitted to opt one of the audit courses listed at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier. http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx http://www.unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm

#49/87

Home

AC5-I: Cyber Security

Prerequisites: Computer Network and Security (310244)

Course Objectives:

- To motivate students for understanding the various scenarios of cybercrimes
- To increase awareness about the cybercrimes and ways to be more secure in online activities
- To learn about various methods and tools used in cybercrimes
- To analyze the system for various vulnerabilities

Course Outcomes : On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO 1: Understand and classify various cybercrimes

- CO 2: Understand how criminals plan for the cybercrimes
- CO 3: Apply tools and methods used in cybercrime
- CO 4: Analyze the examples of few case studies of cybercrimes

Course Contents

- 1. Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives, Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective.
- 2. Cyber offenses: How Criminals Plan Them: Introduction, How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing.
- **3.** Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime : Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks (Expected to cover the introduction to all these terms).
- 4. Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Mini-Cases: Introduction, Real-Life Examples, Mini-Cases, Illustrations of Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain, Digital Signature-Related Crime Scenarios, Digital Forensics Case Illustrations, Online Scams.

Text Books :

1. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure , "Cyber Security- Understanding Cyber Crimes", Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiely India Pvt.Ltd, ISBN- 978-81-265-2179-1

2. William Stallings, "Computer Security: Principles and Practices", Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 978-0-13-335469-0

Reference Books :

- 1. Berouz Forouzan, "Cryptography and Network Security", TMH, 2 edition, ISBN -978-00-707-0208-0. 5.
- **2.** Mark Merkow, "Information Security-Principles and Practices", Pearson Ed., ISBN- 978-81-317-1288-7
- **3.** CK Shyamala et el., "Cryptography and Security", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN-978-81-265-2285-9

e me co-ro mapping matrix												
CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix



Savitribai Phule Pune University									
Thir	d Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)								
	Elective II								
Tooching Schomo:	Credit: 03 Examination Schome:								
TH: 03	Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks								
Hours/Week	End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks								
Prerequisites Courses	Computer Networks and Security (310244)								
Companion Course: Laboratory Practice II (310258)									
Course Objectives:									
• To understand the fundamental approaches, principles and apply these concepts in Information Security									
• To acquire the k	nowledge of mathematics for cryptography, understand the concepts of basic								
 To learn standar authenticity 	d algorithms and protocols employed to provide confidentiality, integrity and								
• To acquire the k	nowledge of security protocol deployed in web security								
To study Inform	ation Security tools								
Course Outcomes:									
On completion of the co	ourse, learners should be able to								
CO1: Model th	e cyber security threats and apply formal procedures to defend the attacks								
CO2: Apply approp	briate cryptographic techniques by learning symmetric and asymmetric key								
cryptography	aluze web security solutions by deploying various cryptographic techniques								
along with da	ta integrity algorithms								
CO4: Identify and	Evaluate Information Security threats and vulnerabilities in Information								
systems and a	pply security measures to real time scenarios								
CO5: Demonstrate	the use of standards and cyber laws to enhance Information Security in the								
development	process and infrastructure protection								
	Course Contents								
Unit I Intr	oduction to Information Security 05 Hours								
Foundations of Securit attacks, Security service	y, Computer Security Concepts, The OSI Security Architecture, Security es, Security mechanism, A Model for Network Security.								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: ClamAV antivirus engine, Anti Phishing, Anti Spyware, Wireshark								
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1								
Unit II	Symmetric Key Cryptography 07 Hours								
Classical Encryption	Techniques: Stream Ciphers, Substitution Techniques: Caesar Cipher,								
Monoalphabetic Ciphe	rs, Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabetic Ciphers, Transposition								
Techniques, Block Cipl	ers and Data Encryption standards, 3DES, Advanced Encryption standard								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: crypt tool								
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2								



Unit III A	symmetric Key Cryptography	07 Hours							
Number theory: Prime	number, Fermat and Euler theorems , Testin	ng for primality, Chinese reminder							
theorem, discrete logar	ithm, Public Key Cryptography and RSA	A, Diffie-Hellman key exchange,							
ElGamal algorithm, Elli	ptic Curve Cryptography								
#Exemplar/Case		1							
Studies	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: crypt too								
*Mapping of Course	<u> </u>								
Outcomes for Unit III									
Unit IV Data Int	egrity Algorithms And Web Security	09 Hours							
Cryptographic Hash F	unctions: Applications of Cryptographic H	Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash							
Functions, Requirement	as and Security, Hash Functions Based or	n Cipher Block Chaining, Secure							
Hash Algorithm (SHA	A), SHA-3, MD4, MD5. Message A	uthentication Codes: Message							
Authentication Require	ments, Message Authentication Function	ons, Requirements for Message							
Authentication Codes, S	security of MACs. Digital Signatures: Dig	gital Signatures, Schemes, Digital							
Signature standard, X.5	09 Certificate.								
Web Security issues, HT	ГТРЅ, SSH, Email security: PGP, S/MIME	E, IP Security : IPSec							
#Exemplar/Case	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: OpenSS	L. Hash Calculator Tool : MD5							
Studies SHA1, SHA256, SHA 512									
*Mapping of Course									
Outcomes for Unit IV	CO3								
Unit V N	Network and System Security	07 Hours							
The OSI Security archi	tecture, Access Control, Flooding attacks	s, DOS, Distributed DOS attacks							
Intrusion detection, Host based and network based Honeypot. Firewall and Intrusion prevention									
system, Need of firewa	all, Firewall characteristics and access r	policy, Types of Firewall, DMZ							
networks, Intrusion pro	evention system: Host based, Network bas	sed, Hybrid.							
Operating system Secu	urity, Application Security, Security m	aintenance, Multilevel Security,							
Multilevel Security for 1	cole based access control, Concepts of trust	ted system, Trusted computing.							
#Exemplar/Case	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: DOS At	ttacks, DDOS attacks, Wireshark,							
Studies	Cain and Abel, iptables/ Windows Firew	all, Suricata, fail2ban, Snort.							
*Mapping of Course		, , ,							
Outcomes for Unit V	CO4								
Unit VI	Cyber Security and Tools	07 Hours							
Introduction, Cybercrin	ne and Information Security, Classifica	tion of Cybercrimes, The legal							
perspectives-Indian pers	spective, Global perspective, Categories of	Cybercrime, Social Engineering,							
Cyber stalking, Proxy s	servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Pass	word Cracking, Key-loggers and							
Spywares, The Indian I	Γ Act-Challenges, Amendments, Challeng	es to Indian Law and Cybercrime							
Scenario in India, Indiar	ı IT Act.								
#Exampler/Case	Study of any two network security seen	ara: Nman Matasplait							
#Exemplat/Case	OpenVAS Aircrack Nikito Samurai S	ofe 3 etc							
	Open v AS, Anciack, Ivikito, Samurai, Sale 5 etc.								
*Mapping of Course	apping of Course CO5								
Outcomes for Unit VI	Outcomes for Unit V1								
	Learning Resources								
Text Books :									
1. William Stalling	s, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security Prir	nciples and Practice",							
3rd_Edition, Pea	ISON, ISBN: 9/8-0-13-3///392-/	rincipals and Practice" Seventh							
edition, Pearson	, ISBN : 978-1-292-15858	interpars and I factice, Sevenill							

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx

#66/87

3.	Nina Godbole, Sumit Belapure, "Cyber Security", Wiley, ISBN: 978-81-265-2179-1													
Refer	rence Books :													
Refer 1. 2. 3. 4.	 Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3e, McGraw Hill Education V.K. Pachghare, "Cryptography and Information Security", PHI Learning Bernard Menezes, "Network Security and Cryptography", Cengage Learning India, 2014, ISBN No.: 8131513491 Josheph Kizza, "Computer Network Security and Cyber Ethics", McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers, Fourth Edition 													
5.	Michael Whitman and Herbert Matford, "Principles of Information Security", Course Technnology Ink, 7th edition													
e-Boo • • •	 e-Books : Introduction to Cyber Security, "http://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/FCS.pdf ", by Dr.JeetendraPande Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani "Information Security, The complete reference", Second Edition, Mark Rhodes-Ousley, McGrawHill MOOCs Courses link Introduction to cyber security, "https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_nou19_cs08/preview" by Dr. JeetendraPande Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani NPTEL course on https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106106129/(IIT Madras, Prof. V.Kamakoti) 													
CO/	PO													
PO	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	3	2	2	_	2	_	1	-	-	-	1		
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	_		
00-						•	i			1		-		
CO3	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-		
CO3 CO4	3 3	3	2 2	3	-	2	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		



Curriculum for	Third Year of Computer I	Engineering (2019 Course), Savitribai Phule Pune University								
Th	Savitribai ird Year of Comp 3102	Phule Pune University outer Engineering (2019 Course) 55: Internship**								
Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 04	Examination Scheme:								
Course Objectives		Term work: 100 Marks								
 Course Objectives: Internship provides an excellent opportunity to learner to see how the conceptual aspects learned in classes are integrated into the practical world. Industry/on project experience provides much more professional experience as value addition to classroom teaching. To encourage and provide opportunities for students to get professional/personal experience through internships. To learn and understand real life/industrial situations. To get familiar with various tools and technologies used in industries and their applications. To create awareness of social, economic and administrative considerations in the working environment of industry organizations. 										
Course Outcomes: On completion of the CO1: To demons CO2: To apply professional man	course, learners shou trate professional con knowledge gained th ner.	ld be able to petence through industry internship. rough internships to complete academic activities in a								
CO3: To choose CO4: To demons day life. CO5: Creating ne CO6: To analyze	strate abilities of a res etwork and social circ various career opport	sponsible professional and use ethical practices in day to le, and developing relationships with industry people. cunities and decide carrier goals.								
** Guidelines:										
Internships are experience in a field for employees who a	educational and ca or discipline. Interns re properly skilled and	areer development opportunities, providing practical hips are far more important as the employers are looking d having awareness about industry environment, practices								

tasks or projects with defined time scales. Core objective is to expose technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be simulated/experienced in the classroom and hence creating competent professionals in the industry and to understand the social, economic and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations.

and culture. Internship is structured, short-term, supervised training often focused around particular

Engineering internships are intended to provide students with an opportunity to apply conceptual knowledge from academics to the realities of the field work/training. The following guidelines are proposed to give academic credit for the internship undergone as a part of the Third Year Engineering curriculum.

Duration:

Internship is to be completed after semester 5 and before commencement of semester 6 of at least 4 to 6 weeks; and it is to be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

Internship work Identification:

Student may choose to undergo Internship at Industry/Govt. Organizations/NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/ Innovation/IPR/Entrepreneurship. Student may choose either to work on innovation or entrepreneurial activities resulting in start-up or undergo internship with

industry/NGO's/Government organizations/Micro/Small/ Medium enterprises to make themselves ready for the industry [1].

Students must register at Internshala [2]. Students must get Internship proposals sanctioned from college authority well in advance. Internship work identification process should be initiated in the Vth semester in coordination with training and placement cell/industry institute cell/ internship cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in vacation period after their Vth semester examination and before academic schedule of semester VI. Student can take internship work in the form of the following but not limited to:

Working for consultancy/ research project,

Contribution in Incubation/ Innovation/ Entrepreneurship Cell/ Institutional Innovation Council/ startups cells of institute /

Learning at Departmental Lab/Tinkering Lab/ Institutional workshop,

Development of new product/ Business Plan/ registration of start-up,

Industry / Government Organization Internship,

Internship through Internshala,

In-house product development, intercollegiate, inter department research internship under research lab/group, micro/small/medium enterprise/online internship,

Research internship under professors, IISC, IIT's, Research organizations,

NGOs or Social Internships, rural internship,

Participate in open source development.

Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook:

Students must maintain Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook. The main purpose of maintaining diary/workbook is to cultivate the habit of documenting. The students should record in the daily training diary the day-to-day account of the observations, impressions, information gathered and suggestions given, if any. The training diary/workbook should be signed every day by the supervisor. Internship Diary/workbook and Internship Report should be submitted by the students along with attendance record and an evaluation sheet duly signed and stamped by the industry to the Institute immediately after the completion of the training.

Internship Work Evaluation:

Every student is required to prepare a maintain documentary proofs of the activities done by him as internship diary or as workbook. The evaluation of these activities will be done by Programme Head/Cell In-charge/ Project Head/ faculty mentor or Industry Supervisor based on- Overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, evidence needed to assign the points and the duration for certain activities.

Assessment and Evaluation is to be done in consultation with internship supervisor (Internal and External – a supervisor from place of internship.

Recommended evaluation parameters-Post Internship Internal Evaluation -50 Marks + Internship Diary/Workbook and Internship Report - 50 Marks

Evaluation through Seminar Presentation/Viva-Voce at the Institute-

The student will give a seminar based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:



Depth of knowledge and skills: Communication and Presentation Skills Team Work Creativity Planning and Organizational skills Adaptability Analytical Skills Attitude and Behavior at work Societal Understanding Ethics Regularity and punctuality Attendance record Diary/Work book Student's Feedback from External Internship Supervisor After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he has observed and learnt in the training period. Internship Diary/workbook may be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria: Proper and timely documented entries Adequacy & quality of information recorded Data recorded Thought process and recording techniques used Organization of the information The report shall be presented covering following recommended fields but limited to, Title/Cover Page Internship completion certificate Internship Place Details- Company background-organization and activities/Scope and object of the study / Supervisor details Index/Table of Contents Introduction Title/Problem statement/objectives Motivation/Scope and rationale of the study Methodological details Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion Suggestions / Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any Attendance Record Acknowledgement List of reference (Library books, magazines and other sources) Feedback from internship supervisor(External and Internal) Post internship, faculty coordinator should collect feedback about student with following recommended parameters-Technical knowledge, Discipline, Punctuality, Commitment, Willingness to do the work, Communication skill, individual work, Team work, Leadership..... Reference: [1] https://www.aicte-india.org/sites/default/files/AICTE%20Internship%20Policy.pdf

[2] https://internship.aicte-india.org/

#79/87

Savitribai Phule Pune University Third Year of Engineering (2019 Course) 310259: Audit Course 6

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports

- Surveys
- d reports
- Mini-ProjectHands on experience on focused topic

• Demonstrations

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentations, IPR/Publication and Report

Audit Course 6 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title									
AC6-I	Digital and Social Media Marketing									
AC6-II	Sustainable Energy Systems									
AC6-III	Leadership and Personality Development									
AC6-IV	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/Spanish/French/German). Course contents for Japanese (Module 4) are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.									
AC6-V	MOOC- Learn New Skills									
Note: It is permi http://collegecirc http://www.unip	Note: It is permitted to opt one of the audit courses listed at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier. <u>http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx</u> http://www.unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm									



Home

AC6-III Leadership and Personality Development

Prerequisites: General awareness of communication and relationship.

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of communication
- To create awareness about teamwork and people skills
- To know thyself
- To recognize current and possible future of new-age thinking

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

- **CO1:** Express effectively through communication and improve listening skills
- **CO3:** Develop **e**ffective team leadership abilities.
- **CO4:** Explore self-motivation and practicing creative/new age thinking.
- **CO5:** Operate effectively in heterogeneous teams through the knowledge of team work, people skills and leadership qualities.

Course Contents

1. Communication :

Listening Skills, Communication - 7 C's, Vision and Charisma, Planning and Organizing - Complex Tasks and Ideas --> Actionable Tasks, Presentation Skills.

2. Teamwork and People Skills :

Talent Picking skills, Strong networking and Employee engagement, Coach and Mentor the team, Influencing, Delegate and Empower, Generous, open communicator, Patience and Clarity of Mind, Inspire and Motivate, Ensure Team Cohesion, Empathy, Trust and Reliability.

3. New-age Thinking :

Strategic Thinking, Critical and Lateral Thinking, Problem Solving Skills, Flexibility, Change Management – VUCA.

4. Self-Awareness :

What is Self? – Real, Ideal and Social Self, Concepts related to Self - Self Concept, Self-Presentation, Self-Regulation and Impression Management, Definition and Causes of Prejudice, Relationship between Prejudice, Discrimination and Exclusion, Application – Attitudinal Change and Reducing Prejudices, Self Esteem and Self Awareness, SWOT – JOHARI, Self Esteem Quiz, Introduce Your Partner, Self Introduction - How to sell yourself?-appearance, voice modulation, verbal(simple language), Motivation and Optimism, Positive Emotions and Success.

Reference Books :

- 1. Paul Sloane, "The Leader's Guide to Lateral Thinking Skills Unlocking the Creativity and Innovation in You and Your Team", 2006
- 2. Ronald Bennett, Elaine Millam, "Leadership for engineers : the magic of mindset"
- 3. Urmila Rai and S.M. Rai, "Business Communication", Himalay Publication House
- 4. Baron R, Byrne D, Branscombe N, BharadwajG (2009), "Social Psychology, Indian adaptation", Pearson, New Delhi
- 5. Baumgartner S.R, Crothers M.K. (2009) "Positive Psychology", Pearson Education.

	<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>													
CO\	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
	1							1	1					
CO1		-	-	-	-	2	-			3	-	2		

#99/87

http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/Forms/AllItems.aspx



BE Computer Engineering 2019 Course tentative Curriculum structure:

Savitribai Phule Pune University Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)

				Sen	neste	er VII								
Course Code	Course Name	To S (Ho	eachin chem urs/w	ng ie eek)	E	xaminati	on Sch	eme an	d Ma	urks	Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral\Pre	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
410241	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	03	30		70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3	
410242	Machine Learning	03	13 30			70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410243	Blockchain Technology	ain Technology 03 30				70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410244	Elective III	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410245	Elective IV	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410246	Laboratory Practice III	-	04	-	-	-	50	50	-	100	-	2	-	2
410247	Laboratory Practice IV	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
410248	Project Stage I	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	2	-	2
							I	Τα	tal (Credit	15	05	-	20
	Total	15	08	-	150	350	150	50	-	700	15	05	-	20
410249	Audit Course 7											Gr	ade	
Elective	e III					Elective	IV							
$\frac{410244(1)}{410244(1)}$ $\frac{410244(1)}{410244(1)}$ $\frac{410244(1)}{410244(1)}$	Attern to the first state of the fi													
Laborato Laborato 410243	ory Practice III: ory assignments Courses- 4	1024	1, 410	0242,		<mark>Laborat</mark> Laborato	ory Pr ory assig	actice gnmen	<u>IV:</u> ts Co	urses- 4	41024	44, 41	10245	5
Audit C AC7-IN AC7-III AC7-III AC7-III AC7-IV AC7-V	ourse 7(AC7) Options: MOOC- Learn New Skills Entrepreneurship Develop Botnet of Things 3D Printing Industrial Safety and Envir	nent onme	ent C	onsci	ousne	ess								

	Savitribai Phule Pune University Final Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)													
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Sem	ester	VIII		,						
Course Code	Course Name	Te S (Ho	eachii chem urs/w	ng ie eek)	Exa	aminati	on Sche	eme an	d Ma	rks	Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral/Pre	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
410250	High Performance Computing	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410251	Deep Learning	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03			
410252	Elective V	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410253	410253 Elective VI			-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410254	Laboratory Practice V	-	- 02		-	-	50	50	-	100		01		01
410255	Laboratory Practice VI	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50		01		01
410256	Project Stage II	-	06	-	-	-	100	-	50	150		06		06
								Τα	otal C	Credit	12	08	-	20
	<u>Total</u>	12	10	-	120	280	200	50	50	700	12	08	-	20
410257	<u>Audit Course 8</u>											Gr	ade	
Elective	V				E	lective	VI							
<u>410252(1</u> <u>410252(1)</u> <u>410252(1)</u> <u>410252(1)</u> <u>410252(1)</u>	A) Natural Language Pro B) Image Processing C) Software Defined Netwo D) Advanced Digital Sig E) Open Elective I	orks orks nal P	ing roces	ssing	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	<u>10253(/</u> 10253(10253(0 10253(10253(A) Patte B) Soft C) Busi D) Quar E) Oper	ern Rec Comp ness Ir ntum C n Elect	cogni uting ntellig Comp ive II	<u>tion</u> gence uting				
Lab Pra Laborato	ctice V: ry assignments Courses- 4	1025	0, 410	0251	L L	<mark>ab Pra</mark> aborato	<mark>ctice V</mark> ry assig	<mark>I:</mark> gnmen	ts Co	urses- 4	4102:	52, 41	.0253	
Audit (<u>AC8-1</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u> <u>AC8-11</u>	Audit Course 8(AC8) Options: AC8- I Usability Engineering AC8- II Conversational Interfaces AC8- III Social Media and Analytics AC8- IV MOOC- Learn New Skills													

•



Savitribai Phule Pune University Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 410248: Project Work Stage I **Teaching Scheme:** Credit **Examination Scheme:** 02 Practical:02Hours/Week **Presentation:50Marks Course Objectives:** To Apply the knowledge for solving realistic problem To develop problem solving ability To Organize, sustain and report on a substantial piece of team work over a period of several months To Evaluate alternative approaches, and justify the use of selected tools and methods To Reflect upon the experience gained and lessons learned To Consider relevant social, ethical and legal issues To find information for yourself from appropriate sources such as manuals, books, research journals and from other sources, and in turn increase analytical skills. To Work in Team and learn professionalism • **Course Outcomes:** On completion of the course, student will be able to-

- Solve real life problems by applying knowledge.
- Analyze alternative approaches, apply and use most appropriate one for feasible solution.
- Write precise reports and technical documents in a nutshell.
- Participate effectively in multi-disciplinary and heterogeneous teams exhibiting team work
- Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership quality.

Guidelines

Project work Stage – 1 is an integral part of the Project work. In this, the student shall complete the partial work of the **Project which will consist of problem statement**, literature review, SRS, Model and Design. The student is expected to complete the project at least up to the design phase. As a part of the progress report of project work Stage-I, the candidate shall deliver a presentation on the advancement in Technology pertaining to the selected project topic. The student shall submit the duly certified progress report of Project work Stage-I in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute. The examinee will be assessed by a panel of examiners of which one is necessarily an external examiner. The assessment will be broadly based on work undergone, content delivery, presentation skills, documentation, question-answers and report.

Follow guidelines and formats as mentioned in Project Workbook recommended by Board of Studies

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 410256: Project Work Stage II

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 06 Hours/Week	06	Term work: 100 Marks Presentation: 50Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Project Stage I(410248)

Course Objectives:

- To follow SDLC meticulously and meet the objectives of proposed work
- To test rigorously before deployment of system
- To validate the work undertaken
- To consolidate the work as furnished report

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to-

CO1: Show evidence of independent investigation

- CO2: Critically analyze the results and their interpretation.
- CO3: Report and present the original results in an orderly way and placing the open questions in the rightperspective.

CO4: Link techniques and results from literature as well as actual research and future research lines with the research.

CO5: Appreciate practical implications and constraints of the specialist subject

Guidelines

In Project Work Stage–II, the student shall complete the remaining project work which consists of Selection of Technology and Tools, Installations, UML implementations, testing, Results, performance discussions using data tables per parameter considered for the improvement with existing/known algorithms/systems and comparative analysis and validation of results and conclusions. The student shall prepare and submit the report of Project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work that is the duly certified by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute

Follow guidelines and formats as mentioned in Project Workbook recommended by Board of Studies



Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) 410249: Audit Course 7

AC7 – V: Industrial Safety and Environment Consciousness

This course aims to provide knowledge of industrial safety performance planning and accident prevention.

Course Objectives:

- To understand Industrial hazards and Safety requirements with norms
- To learn the basics of Safety performance planning
- To know the means of accident prevention
- To understand the impact of industrialization on environment
- To know the diversified industrial requirements of safety and security

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1: Develop the plan for Safety performance
- CO2: Demonstrate the action plan for accidents and hazards
- CO3: Apply the safety and security norms in the industry
- CO4: Evaluate the environmental issues of Industrialization

Course Contents

1. Introduction: Elements of safety programming, safety management, Upgrading developmental programmers: safety procedures and performance measures, education, training and development in safety.

2. Safety Performance Planning

Safety Performance: An overview of an accident, It is an accident, injury or incident, The safety professional, Occupational health and industrial hygiene. Understanding the risk: Emergency preparedness and response, prevention of accidents involving hazardous substances.

3. Accident Prevention

What is accident prevention?, Maintenance and Inspection, Monitoring Techniques, General Accident Prevention, Safety Education and Training.

4. Organization Safety

Basic Elements of Organized Safety, Duties of Safety Officer, Safe work Practices, Safety Sampling and Inspection, Job Safety Analysis(JSA), Safety Survey, On- site and Off-site Emergency Plan, Reporting of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences.

5. Industrial Pollution

Introduction, Work Environment, Remedy, pollution of Marine Environment and Prevention, Basic Environmental Protection Procedures, Protection of Environment in Global Scenario, Greenhouse Gases, Climate Change Impacts, GHG Mitigation Options, Sinks and Barriers,

6. Industrial Security(Industry wise)

General security Systems in Factories, Activation Security, Computer Security, Banking Security, V.I.P. Security, Women Security, Event Security, Security in Open Environments.

Books :

1. Basudev Panda, "Industrial Safety, Health Environment and Security", Laxmi Publications, ISBN-10: 9381159432, 13: 978-9381159439

2. L.M. Deshmukh, "Industrial Safety Management", TMH, ISBN: 9780070617681

	Sav	vitr	iba	i Pl	nule	e Pu	ine	Un	ive	rsity	y				
	Syllabus: Seco	ond	Year	· (SE w.e.f) Ele : AY	ctrica :202(al En)-202	gine 1	erin	<mark>g (201</mark>	9 C	ours	e)		
				S	SEMF	ESTEI	R-I								
Course Code	Courses Name]	Teaching SchemeExamination Scheme and Marks									Credits			
Cout		TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total	
207006	Engineering Mathematics-III	03			30	70				100	03			03	
203141	Power Generation Technologies	03			30	70				100	03			03	
203142	Material Science	03	04#		30	70	25		25	150	03	02		05	
203143	Analog and Digital Electronics	03	02		30	70		50		150	03	01		04	
203144	Electrical Measurement & Instrumentation	03	04#		30	70	25	25		150	03	02		05	
203150	Applications of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering		02*				25		1	25		01	1	01	
203151	Soft Skill		02				25			25		01		01	
203152	Audit Course-III										(Grad	e: PP/	NP	
	Total	15	14		150	350	100	75	25	700	15	07		22	
					SEME	STER	-II								
Course	Courses Name	7	Feachiı Schem	ng e	Ex	aminat	ion Scl	neme a	and M	arks		C	redits		
202145	D	TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total	
203145	Electrical Machines-I	03	02		30	70		50		150	03	01		03	
203147	Network Analysis	03	02		30	70	25			125	03	01		04	
203148	Numerical Methods & Computer Programming	03	02		30	70		25		125	03	01		04	
203149	Fundamental of Microcontroller and Applications	03	04\$		30	70	25		25	150	03	02		05	
203152	Project Based Learning		04				50					02			
203153	Audit Course-IV										(Grad	e: PP/	NP	
	Total	15	14		150	350	100	75	25	700	15	07		22	
* - Lahs	essions on application	n of I	Mather	natics	in Ele	ctrical	Engin	erino	using	nrofes	sional	softv	vare		

- Lab sessions on application of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering using professional software.
 # - Practical section will comprises of two Part : a) PART A : 2 hours per week : Regular curriculum listed practical total 12 numbers out of which conduction of 8 numbers will be mandatory b) PART B : 2 Hours a week :Practical/case studies/assignments to enable active learning based on advances related to subject to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance practical knowledge required in field .

\$ - Practical section will comprises of two Part : a) PART A : 2 hours per week : Regular curriculum listed practical total 12 numbers out of which conduction of 8 numbers will be mandatory b) PART B : 2 Hours a week : IOT application in Electrical Engineering using microcontroller and GSM module to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance application knowledge.

Abbreviation: TH: Theory, PR: Practical, TUT:Tutorial, ISE: Insem Exam, ESE: End Sem Exam, TW: Term Work, OR: Oral

203151: Soft Skill											
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]									
Practical : 02 Hrs/ Week	Pr :01	Term Work: 25 Marks									
Course Objective: The course a	ims to:- 🗌										
• To possess knowledge of the	e concept of Self-awareness and S	Self Development.									
• To understand the importa-	nce of Speaking Skills, listening	g skills, Presentation Skills and									
leadership skills.											
• To gain the knowledge of	corporate grooming & dressing	, Email & telephone etiquettes,									
etiquette in social & office s											
• To get conversant with Tear	 To recognize the importance of time management and stress management 										
• To recognize the importance of time management and stress management. Course Outcome: Students will be able to : □											
CONSECUTIONE: Students will be able to :- \square											
CO2: Develop presentation and	take part in group discussion										
CO3: Understand and implement	t etiquette in workplace and in so	ciety at large									
CO4: Work in team with team s	nirit	orety at large.									
CO5: Utilize the techniques for	time management and stress man	agement.									
Unit 01 : Self-Awareness & sel	f-Development: (4Hrs)										
A) Self-Assessment, Self-Appra	aisal, SWOT, Goal setting - Perso	onal & career - Self Assessment.									
Self-Awareness, Perceptions an	d Attitudes. Positive Attitude. V	alues and Belief Systems, Self-									
Esteem, Self-appraisal, Personal	Goal setting,	2									
B) Career Planning, Personal s	uccess factors, Handling failure,	Depression and Habit, relating									
SWOT analysis & goal setting a	nd prioritization.	1									
Unit 02 : Communication Skill	: (6 Hrs)										
A) Importance of communicatio	A) Importance of communication, types, barriers of communication, effective communication.										
B) Speaking Skills: Public Sp	beaking, Presentation skills, Gr	oup discussion- Importance of									
speaking effectively, speech pro	cess, message, audience, speech s	style, feedback, conversation and									
oral skills, fluency and self-exp	ression, body language phonetic	s and spoken English, speaking									
techniques, word stress, correct	stress patterns, voice quality, corr	rect tone, types of tones, positive									
image projection techniques.											
C) Listening Skills:Law of natur	e- you have 2 ears and 1 tongue	so listen twice and speak once is									
the best policy, Empathic listeni	ng, Avoid selective listening										
D) Group Discussion:Characte	eristics, subject knowledge, ora	al and leadership skills, team									
management, strategies and indi	vidual contribution and consistent	cy.									
E) Presentation skills: Planning, j	preparation, organization, deliver	y.									
F) Written Skills: Formal & Inf	formal letter writing, Report writ	ting, Resume writing - Sentence									
structure, sentence concrence,	emphasis. Paragraph writing. L	eller writing skills – form and									
latters Salas Latters ate	ry letters, instruction letters, con	nplaint letters, Routine business									
Unit 03 : Corporato / Rusinoss	Etiquatta: (2 Hrs)										
Corporate grooming & drassing	Enquette: (2 Hrs)	quatta in social & office setting:									
Understand the importance of pr	ofessional behavior at the work n	lace Understand and Implement									
etiquette in workplace present	ing oneself with finesse and m	paking others comfortable in a									
business setting Importance of	first impression Grooming Wat	drobe Body language Meeting									
etiquette (targeted at young	professionals who are just er	tering business environment)									
Introduction to Ethics in enginee	Introduction to Ethics in engineering and ethical reasoning, rights and responsibilities.										
Unit 04 : Interpersonal relationship: (4 Hrs)											
A) Team work, Team effectiven	ess, Group discussion, Decision 1	naking – Team Communication.									
Team, Conflict Resolution, 7	Feam Goal Setting, Team Mo	otivation Understanding Team									
Development, Team Problem Sc	lving, Building the team dynamic	cs. Multicultural team activity.									
B) Group Discussion- Preparati	on for a GD, Introduction and de	efinitions of a GD, Purpose of a									
GD, Types of GD, Strategies in a GD, Conflict management, Do's and Don'ts in GD											
Unit 05 : Leadership skills: (2	Hrs)										

Leaders' role, responsibilities and skill required - Understanding good Leadership behaviors, Learning the difference between Leadership and Management, Gaining insight into your Patterns, Beliefs and Rules, Defining Qualities and Strengths of leadership, Determining how well you perceive what's going on around you, interpersonal Skills and Communication Skills, Learning about Commitment and How to Move Things Forward, Making Key Decisions, Handling Your and Other People's Stress, Empowering, Motivating and Inspiring Others, Leading by example, effective feedback.

Unit 06 : Other skills: (2 Hrs)

A) Time management- The Time management matrix, apply the Pareto Principle (80/20 Rule) to time management issues, to priorities using decision matrices, to beat the most common time wasters, how to plan ahead, how to handle interruptions , to maximize your personal effectiveness, how to say "no" to time wasters, develop your own individualized plan of action. B) Stress management- understanding the stress & its impact, techniques of handling stress. C) Problem solving skill, Confidence building Problem solving skill, Confidence building

Term Work/Assignments: Term work will consist the record of any 8 assignments of following

exercises

- 1. SWOT analysis
- 2. Personal & Career Goal setting Short term & Long term
- 3. Presentation Skill
- 4. Letter/Application writing
- 5. Report writing
- 6. Listening skills
- 7. Group discussion
- 8. Resume writing
- 9. Public Speaking
- 10. Stress management
- 11. Team Activity-- Use of Language laboratory

Teaching Methodology:

Each class should be divided into three batches of 20-25 students each. The sessions should be activity based and should give students adequate opportunity to participate actively in each activity. Teachers and students must communicate only in English during the session. Specific details about the teaching methodology have been explained in every activity given below. Practical Assignments (Term work)

Minimum 8 assignments are compulsory and teachers must complete them during the practical sessions within the semester. The teacher should explain the topics mentioned in the syllabus during the practical sessions followed by the actual demonstration of the exercises. Students will submit report of their exercise (minimum 8) assignments as their term work at the end of the semester but it should be noted that the teacher should assess their assignment as soon as an activity is conducted. The continual assessment process should be followed.

1. **SWOT analysis**: The students should be made aware of their goals, strengths and weaknesses, attitude, moral values, self-confidence, etiquettes, non-verbal skills, achievements etc. through this activity. The teacher should explain to them on how to set goals, SWOT Analysis, Confidence improvement, values, positive attitude, positive thinking and self-esteem. The teacher should prepare a questionnaire which evaluate students in all the above areas and make them aware about these aspects.

2. Personal & Career Goal setting – Short term & Long term

3. **Presentation Skills**: Students should make a presentation on any informative topic of their choice. The topic may be technical or non-technical. The teacher should guide them on effective presentation skills. Each student should make a presentation for at least 10 minutes.

4. Letter/Application writing: Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.

5. **Report writing**: The teacher should teach the students how to write report. The teacher should give proper format and layouts. Each student will write one report based on visit / project /

business proposal etc.

6. Listening skills: The batch can be divided into pairs. Each pair will be given an article (any topic) by the teacher. Each pair would come on the stage and read aloud the article one by one. After reading by each pair, the other students will be asked questions on the article by the readers. Students will get marks for correct answers and also for their reading skills. This will evaluate their reading and listening skills. The teacher should give them guidelines on improving their reading and listening skills. The teacher should also give passages on various topics to students for evaluating their reading comprehension.

7. **Group discussion**: Each batch is divided into two groups of 12 to 14 students each. Two rounds of a GD for each group should be conducted and teacher should give them feedback.

8. **Resume writing**: Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.

9. **Public Speaking**: Any one of the following activities may be conducted : A) Prepared speech(topics are given in advance, students get 10 minutes to prepare the speech and 5 minutes to deliver. B) Extempore speech (students deliver speeches spontaneously for 5 minutes each on a given topic) C) Story telling (Each student narrates a fictional or real life story for 5 minute search) D) Oral review(Each student orally presents a review on a story or a book read by them) 10. **Team Activity--** Use of Language laboratory

Text Books:

[T1] Sanjay Kumar and PushpaLata, "Communication Skills", Oxford University Press.

[T2] Krishna Mohan, MeeraBanerji, "Developing Communication Skill", McMillan India Ltd. [T3] Simon Sweeney, "English for Business Communication", Cambridge University Press Reference Books:

[R1] Accenture, Convergys, Dell et.al, "NASSCOM-Global Business Foundation Skills, Foundation Books, Cambridge University Press.

[R2] E. H. McGraw, "Basic Managerial Skills for all", Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice hall[R3] Barun K. Mitra, "Personality Development and Group Discussions", Oxford University Press.

[R4] PriyadarshiPatnaik, "Group Discussions and Interview Skills: Foundation Books", Cambridge University Press.

[R5] Napoleon Hill, "Thinks and Grow Rich", Ebury Publishing, ISBN 9781407029252.

[R6] Tony Robbins, "Awaken the Giant Within", Harper Collins Publishers, ISBN139780743409384. S.E. Electrical Engineering (2015 course) – Savitribai Phule Pune University 25

[R7] Wayne Dyer, "Change Your Thoughts, Change Your Life", Hay House India, ISBN-139788189988050.

[R8] Stephen Covey, "Habits of Highly Effective People", Pocket Books, ISBN139781416502494.

[R9] Dr. Joseph Murphy, "The Power of Your Subconscious Mind", MaanuGraphics, ISBN-13 9789381529560.

[R10] Daniel Coleman, "The new Leaders", Sphere Books Ltd, ISBN-139780751533811.

[R11] Richard Koch, "The 80/20 Principal", Nicholas Brealey Publishing, ISBN-13 9781857883992.

[R12] Julie Morgenstern, "Time management from inside out", Owl Books (NY),ISBN-13 9780805075908.

[R13] Shiv Khera, "You can win", Macmillan, ISBN-139789350591932.

[R14] Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Mahadevan Ramesh, "The Ace of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success"

203152 : Audit Course-III List of three audit course is provided. Students can choose any one from 203152(A) 203152(B) and 203152(C) 203152 (A) : Solar Thermal System **Teaching Scheme** Credits **Examination Scheme** [Marks] Lectures: 2hrs/week No credit **Grade: PP/NP** Quiz and term paper **Description:** The course will introduce the basics of: solar energy, availability, applications, heat transfer as applied to solar thermal systems, various types of solar thermal systems, introduction to manufacturing of the systems, characterization, quality assurance, standards, certification and economics. The following topics may be broadly covered in the classroom. The field visits will be designed for first-hand experience and basic understanding of the system elements. **Course Objective:** • To understand basics and types of solar thermal systems. To get knowledge of various types of concentrators. To make students aware of different Standards and certification for Concentrator Solar Power Course Outcome: Student will be able to **CO1**: Differentiate between types of solar Concentrators CO2: Apply software tool for solar concentrators CO3: Design different types of Solar collectors and balance of plant **Course Contents:** Sun, Earth and seasons Solar Radiation Basics of heat transfer • Absorption, reflection and transmission of radiation Types of Solar thermal systems ٠ Basic design of different types of systems • Applications of solar thermal systems and their economics • Need for solar concentration • Various types of solar concentrators Movement of Sun and tracking Control systems for solar tracking Concentrating solar thermal (CSP) • Concentrating solar PV (CPV) • Balance of plant for CSP ٠ Critical points in concentrating solar system installation Operation and maintenance of CSP • Typical financial analysis of CSP • Software tools for concentrating solar power • Environmental impact assessment Standards and certification for CSP Basics of solar thermal (STH) systems Elements of various STH systems Design, materials and manufacturing of Flat plate solar collector \geq Evacuated tube solar collector Parabolic trough collector Dish type solar concentrators Concentrating PV systems Balance of plant Manufacturing standards

2

Syllabus: SE Electrical (2019 Course)

- Quality assurance and standards
- Certification
- Special purpose machines and Automation in manufacturing
- Site assembly and fabrication
- Typical shop layouts
- Inventory management
- Economics of manufacturing

Assignment

• Design of solar thermal system for residential/ commercial building.

References:

- 1. Trainers Textbook Solar Thermal Systems Module, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Government of India
- 2. Students Workbook for Solar Thermal Systems Module, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Government of India

203152: Project Based Learning										
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]								
Practical : 04 Hrs/ Week	PR :02	Term Work: 50 Marks								
Preamble: For better learning	experience, along with tradit	tional classroom teaching and								
laboratory learning, project-base	d learning has been introduced	to motivate students to learn by								
working in a group cooperativel	y to solve a problem. Project-Bas	sed Learning (PBL) is a student-								
centered and experimental appr	oach to education promoting 'o	deeper learning' through active								
exploration of real-world proble	ems and challenges. A central g	goal of PBL is to facilitate the								
deeper learning process and suj	pport students' acquisition of co	omplex cognitive competencies,								
e.g., rigorous content knowledg	e and critical thinking skills. The	ne PBL engages students in the								
problem definition, design proce	ess, contextual understanding, an	nd systems thinking approaches.								
In the PBL approach, learning l	based on memorization is de-em	phasized and more emphasis is								
given on understanding and ap	plication of engineering design	principles. Because of frequent								
assessments throughout the cours	se, plagiarism can be more easily	controlled.								
Course Objectives: Objectives of	of this course are to	1								
1. Impart technical knowledge	and skills, and develop deep	per understanding to integrate								
Rnowledge and skills from va	rious areas.	allahanation and anastivity and								
2. Build critical uninking, prod	dem-solving, communication, co	onaboration and creativity, and								
Make students aware of their	own academic personal and soc	ial davalonments								
4 Develop habits of self-evalua	tion and self-criticism against se	elf-competency and trying to see								
beyond own ideas and knowl	edge	en-competency and dying to see								
Course Outcomes: At the end of	f this project-based learning stud	lents will be able to								
CO1: Identify, formulate, and an	alvze the simple project problem									
CO2: Apply knowledge of math	ematics, basic sciences, and elec	ctrical engineering fundamentals								
to develop solutions for the proje	ect.	······································								
CO3: Learn to work in teams, and	nd to plan and carry out different	t tasks that are required during a								
project.	1 2	1 0								
CO4: Understand their own and	their team-mate's strengths and s	kills.								
CO5: Draw information from	a variety of sources and be ab	le to filter and summarize the								
relevant points.										
CO6: Communicate to different	audiences in oral, visual, and wri	tten forms.								
Procedure: A group of 4-5 stud	ents will be assigned to a faculty	member called a mentor. Based								
on the engineering knowledge o	f a group and societal and indus	stry problems, the mentor has to								
guide a group to identify proje	ect problems and plan the worl	k schedule. Here, the expected								
outcomes of the project must be	noted. The complete work-plan	should be divided in the form of								
the individual tasks to be accomp	plished with targets. Weekly revi	ew of the completed task should								
be taken and further guidelines a	re to be given to a group. The fin	al activity will be presenting the								
work completed and submitting	g the report. A group should b	be promoted to participate in a								
competition or write a paper.										
A problem needs to refer back	to a particularly practical, sci	entific, social, and/or technical								
domain. The problem should st	and as one specific example or	manifestation of more general								
learning outcomes related to kno	wledge and/or modes of inquiry.	. There are no commonly shared								
criteria for what constitutes an	acceptable project. Projects va	ary greatly in the depth of the								
questions explored, the clarity of	t the learning goals, the content,	and the structure of the activity.								
It may have $\int \int \int \int \int \int \int \partial u du d$	t may or may not be multidisciple	inom								
· A few nanus-on activities tha	ningful ways to have there in	mary.								
synthesize and present their 1	learning ways to help them in	vestigate, conaborate, analyze,								
\checkmark Activities on solving real life	e problems investigation /study	and writing reports of in-depth								
study fieldwork	e problems, investigation / study,	and writing reports of in-deptil								
Assessment.										
The department/mentor is com	mitted to assess and avaluate h	oth students' performance and								

The department/mentor is committed to assess and evaluate both students' performance and course effectiveness. The progress of PBL is monitored regularly every week. During the process Syllabus: SE Electrical (2019 Course) 4

of monitoring, continuous assessment and evaluation the individual and team performances are to be measured by supervisor /mentor and authorities.

Students must maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peerlearning, and personal responsibility. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and students must actively participate in the assessment and evaluation processes. Groups may demonstrate their knowledge and skills by developing a solution to the problem, public product, and/or report and/or presentation.

- ✓ Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role, and involvement in the project)
- ✓ Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness)
- ✓ Documentation and presentation

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

It is recommended that all activities are to be recorded in a PBL workbook regularly, regular assessment of work to be done and proper documents are to be maintained at the department level by both students as well as a mentor. Continuous Assessment Sheet (CAS) is to be maintained by all mentors/department. Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation, and weightage are as follows.

- ✓ Idea Inception (5%)
- ✓ Outcomes of PBL/ Problem Solving Skills/ Solution provided/ Final product (50%) (Individual assessment and team assessment)
- ✓ Documentation (Gathering requirements, design and modeling, implementation/execution, use of technology and final report, other documents) (25%)
- ✓ Demonstration (Presentation, User Interface, Usability, etc.) (10%)
- ✓ Contest Participation/ publication (5%)
- ✓ Awareness /Consideration of -Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects (5%)
- ✓ PBL workbook will serve the purpose and facilitate the job of students, mentors, and project coordinator. This workbook will reflect accountability, punctuality, technical writing ability and work flow of the work undertaken

		7
4	203153: Audit Course-IV	V
List of three audit course i	s provided. Students can cho	ose any one from 203153(A)
203153(B) and 203153(C)		0
20315	<u>3(A): Solar Photovoltaic</u>	Systems
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]
Lectures: 2hrs/week	No credit	Grade: PP/NP
		Quiz and term paper
Prerequisite : Completion of FE	or equivalent	
Description: The course will in	ntroduce the basics of: solar ener	gy, availability, semiconductors
as photovoltaic convertors and	solar cells, applications of phot	ovoltaic, various types of solar
photovoltaic systems, and intro	duction to manufacturing of the s	ystems, characterization, quality
assurance, standards, certificate	on and economics. The following	topics may be broadly covered
Course Objective:	will be designed for basic understa	anding of the system elements.
Course Objective:	n and its annliances	
• To learn Solar PV system	n and its appliances	utous sta
To get knowledge of bar	SDV selevelents	stiers etc.
Course Outcome: Students will	be able to	
Coll: design of Solar PV system	for small and large installations	
CO2 : handle software tools for	Solar PV systems	
Course Contents:		
Physics of photovoltaic ((PV) electricity	
 Photodiode and solar cel 	1	
Solar radiation spectrum	for PV	
 Types of solar cell and c 	omparison	
 Introduction to various t 	vnes of solar module manufacturi	nσ
Basic system design and	economics	
 Types of systems 		
Common applications of	Solar PV	
 Introduction to solar PV 	(SPV) systems	
SPV appliances		
Small capacity SPV pow	ver nlants	
Grid tied SPV power pla	nts	
Large scale SPV power 1	alants	
 Balance of system 		
Solar inverters		
Batteries		
• Financial modelling of S	PV	
Operation and maintenan	nce of SPV	
• Software tools for SPV		
• Environmental impact as	sessment	
• Standards and certificati	on for SPV	
• Basics of SPV systems		
• Elements of SPV applia	nces and power plants Procuremer	nt versus production
Bought-outs. assemblies	, sub-assemblies	L
Manufacturing and asser	nbly	
Manufacturing standards	-	
Ouality assurance and st	andards	
Certification		
• Special purpose machine	es and Automation in manufacturi	ng
• Site assembly and fabric	ation	C

Syllabus: SE Electrical (2019 Course)

- Typical shop layouts
- Inventory management
- Economics of manufacturing

Practical:

- PV characterization
- Batteries and energy storage
- PV system design

Assignment

• Design of solar PV system for department / college.

References:

 A.S.Kapur - A Practical Guide for Total Engineering of MW capacity Solar PV Power Project
 Solanki C.S- Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems: A Manual for Technicians, Trainers and Engineers- PHI

[3] Solanki C.S- SolarPhotovoltaics - Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications- PHI

[4] S. Sukhatme -Solar Energy : Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage- McGraw Hill

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune																
	Syllabus:	Γhir	'd Y	ear	(TE)	Elec	etrica	ıl En	gine	erir	n <mark>g (2</mark> 0)19 (cou	rse)		
					(W	v.e.f 2	2021-	-22)								
	r			~ •	S	<mark>emie</mark>	STE	R-I	~ .					~		
Course	Course	Te	achin	g Sch	eme		Exan	ninatio	n Sel	neme				Cre	dit	-
code	Name	Th	Pr	Tu	/PW /IN	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	Th	Pr	Tu	/PW /IN	Total
303141	Industrial and Technology Management	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303142	Power Electronics	3	4#	0	0	30	70	0	50	0	150	3	2	0	0	5
303143	Electrical Machines-II	3	2	0	0	30	70	25	25	0	150	3	1	0	0	4
303144	Electrical Installation Design and Condition Based Maintenance	3	4#	0	0	30	70	25	0	25	150	3	2	0	0	5
303145	Elective-I	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303146	Seminar	0	0	0	1	0	0	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	1	1
303147	<u>Audit course-</u> V	2*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_0	0	GF	RAD	E: PI	P/NP	0
Total 15 10 0 1 150 350 100 75 25 700 15 5 0											0	1	21			
	303145: Elective-I 303147: Audit Course-V															
303145A System	303145A : <u>Advanced Microcontroller and Embedded</u>									: <u>Ene</u>	rgy sto	rage	syste	ems		
303145B : Digital Signal Processing									47B	: Star	t-up &	Disr	untiv	ve inr	ovatio	n
303145C : Open Elective											<u>, up</u>			•		
	1				SF	CME	STE	R-II								
	G	Те	achin	g Sch	eme		Exan	ninatio	n Sch	neme	20.1			Cre	dit	
Course	Course	ть	Pr	Tu	SEM /PW	ISF	FSF	TW	PR	OR	Total	ть	Pr	Ти	SEM /PW	Total
coue	Dower System				/IN	IOL	LOL	7.00		on	Total			- u	/IN	Total
303148	<u>II</u>	3	2	1	0	30	70	25	50	0	175	3	1	1	0	5
303149	<u>Computer</u> <u>Aided Design</u> <u>of Electrical</u> <u>Machines</u>	3	4#	0	0	30	70	50	0	25	175	3	2	0	0	5
303150	<u>Control</u> <u>System</u> Engineering	3	2\$	1\$	0	30	70	25	0	25	150	3	1	0	0	4
303151	Elective-II	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303152	Internship	0	0	0	4	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	4	4
303153	Audit Course VI	2*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	GF	RAD	E: PI	P/NP	0
	Total	12	8	2	4	120	280	200	50	50	700	12	4	1	4	21
	303151	l: El	ectiv	e-II					3	30315	53 : Ai	udit	Cou	rse-	VI	
303151A : IoT and its Applications in Electrical Engineering									53A:	Ethica	l Practi	ces fo	r En	gineer	rs	
303151B :	Electrical Mobilit	<u>y</u> .						3031:	53B : <u>]</u>	Projec	t Manaş	gemei	<u>1t</u>			
303 151C:	Cybernetic Engin	eering	2													
303151D:	Energy Managem	ent	(D)	0.4.77		1					• 1 •		1 .		.1	0
#Practical	consists of Part A	& par	rt B.	PART	A; Re	gular e	xperim	ents &	part l	B; to b	oridge th	ie gap	betv	veen	theory of the states of the st	ð.
wiring cal	strial practices. Fo	or sub 49 P	ject 3 art ∆	03144 Rem	i, inere lar dra	will be wing h	v hand	au drav	ving (t R so	on Ele me dr	cirical 1	nstall w Au	auton	, Elec	urical	
\$ tutorial c	redit merged with	Pract	ical.	negu	uid	., ing 0	y nana	ω pai	. 1 30	une ul	aming l	., <i>i</i> nu	CF			
* Conduct over and above these lectures.																

303141: Industrial and Technology Management							
r	Feaching S	Scheme	Cred	lits	Examination Scheme		
Theory	v 03	Hr/Week	ТН	03	ISE	30 Marks	
	·				ESE	70 Marks	
Course () biectives:	This course ain	ns to				
Posses	s knowledge	of types of busines	s organizations.				
Explor	• Explore the fundamentals of Industrial economics and Management.						
• Under	• Understand the basic concepts of Technology management and Ouality management.						
Analyz	• Analyze and differentiate between marketing management and financial management.						
Recog	• Recognize the importance of Motivation, Group dynamics, Teamwork, leadership skill and						
entrep	entrepreneurship.						
• Explai	• Explain the fundamentals of Human Resource management.						
• Identif	• Identify the importance of Intellectual property rights and understand the concept of patents, copy						
rights	and trademai	·ks.					
Software	• Software programming to construct and use simple mathematical model.						
Ability	to carry out	basic manufacturin	g and testing pro	ocedure.	in the s		
Course (Dutcomes:	At the end of th	is course, stu	ident will b	e able to		
CO1	Differentiate between different types of business organizations and discuss the fundamentals						
	of economic	es and management.	19 340 3-14	441410			
CO2	Explain the importance of technology management and quality management.						
CO3	Explain the importance of IPR and role of Human Resource Management.						
CO4	Understand	the importance of Q	Quality and its si	gnificance.			
CO5	Describe the	e characteristics of n	narketing & its t	vpes and over	rview of fina	ncial Management.	
CO6	Discuss the	qualities of a good l	eader and road	map to Entre	preneurship.)	
Unit 01	Introductio	on to Management	and Economics	in all on	1	07 hrs	
A) Manag	gement: Me	aning, scope, funct	ion, and impor	tance of mai	nagement. [Difference between	
B) Indust	stration and i	management.	conomics Dem	and and Sum	nly concent	Demand Analysis	
Types	Types of Demand Determinants of Demand I aw of demand and supply concept, Demand Analysis.						
supply.	supply, Law of Diminishing Marginal utility, Demand forecasting: Meaning and methods.						
C) Business Organizations: Line organization, Staff organization and Functional Organization,							
(Project, Matrix, Committee Organization.)							
D) Business Ownership and its Types: Types of business ownership, Sole proprietorship, Partnership							
Compa	(Act 1934), LLP (Limited Liability Partnership) (Act 2008). One person company, Joint Stock Company: Public Limited and Private Limited Public Sector Undertaking (PSU)						
Unit 02	Technology	Management				05 hrs	
A) Techno	ology Mana	gement: Definition	of technology	Management	t and its rel	ation with society.	
development, application and its scope.							
B) Classification of Technology Management: Classification of technology management at various							
levels- its importance on National Economy, Ethics in technology management, Critical factors in							
technology management.							
Unit 03	Intellectual	Property Rights	(IPR) & Hu	iman Resou	rce Manag	ement 06 hrs	
A) Introd	(HKNI) uction to In	tellectual Pronerty	Rights (IPR)	• Meaning of	FIPR Diffe	rent forms of IPR	
Patents, Criteria for securing Patents. Patent format and structure, Copy rights and trademark							
(Descri	ptive treatme	ent only).			, L <u>1-</u> 9		
B) Human	B) Human Resource Management: Introduction, importance, scope, HR planning, Recruitment,						
selectio	on, training a	nd development, Per	rformance mana	igement.	<u> </u>	-	

Unit 0	4 Quality Management	06 hrs						
A) Qua	lity Management: Definition of quality, continuous improvement, Types of quality,	Quality of						
design, Seven QC Tools, Poka Yoke (Mistake Proofing), Quality circles, Kaizen. TQM, 5S (Case								
study of Toyota, descriptive treatment). Six-Sigma.								
Basi	Basic software used for inventory management and quality management like Zoho inventory, Oracal,							
Nets	suite, Vyapar, Quick book commerce.							
B) Qua	ality Management Standards (Introductory aspects only):- The ISO9001:200	JO Quality						
Mar ISO	Management System Standard-The ISO14001:2004, ISO26000, ISO 10004:2012, ISO 9001:2012							
Unit 0	5 Marketing and Financial Management	06 hrs						
A) Ma	keting Management : Meaning of Market, Marketing strategy, motives, market cha	racteristics						
and	its types, Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic completion and Oligo	poly. New						
proc	product development, Product life cycle, Marketing and selling, methods of selling, marketing							
planning. Market survey and market research, Online Marketing (Digital Marketing).								
B) Financial Management: Definition of financial management, cost Concept, Types of costs (Fixed,								
Variable, average, marginal, and total cost) and methods of costing price, capital. Debit, credit, Profit								
and loss statement, Balance sheet, Depreciation Analysis, causes and significance, methods of								
calc	ulation of depreciation, Taxation system, and type of taxes.							
Unit 0	6 Motivational Theory and Entrepreneurship	06 hrs						
A) Mo	tivation: Introduction to Motivation, theories of work motivation, Content Theories	Maslow's						
Hie	erarchy of Needs, Herzberg's Two factor theory, McClelland's Three Needs Theory, N	1cGregor's						
The	Theory X and Theory Y.							
Pro Th	cess Theories: Adam's Equity Theory, Vroom's Expectancy Theory, Taylor's	Motivation						
\mathbf{P}	2019 Adarshin: Importance of Leadership, Types of Leadership: Autocratic, Democratic et	dLaissoz						
D) Lea Fai	re Leadership, qualities of good Leader Group dynamics. Types and interactions	of groups						
sta	yes of group dynamics: Norming Storming Forming Performing and Adjourning	or groups,						
C) Entrepreneurship: Importance and limitations of rational decision making Decision making under								
certainty, uncertainty and risk. Incentives for small business development, Government policies and								
inc	entives, Case study on Small scale industries in India.							
Test B	Books:							
[T1]	O. P. Khanna, industrial engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai and sons, New	Delhi.						
[T2]	E. H. McGraw, S. J. Basic managerial skill for all.							
[T3]	Tarek Khalil, Management of Technology Tata McGraw Hill Publication Pvt. Ltd.							
[T4]	Prabuddha Ganguli Intellectual Property rights Tata McGraw Hill Publication Comp	pany						
[T5]	Management Accounting and financial management by M. Y.Khan and P.K. Jain, Ta	ata Mcgraw						
	Hill-Tata-ISBN.							
Reference Books:								
[R1]	C. B. Mamoria and V. S. P. Rao- Personnel Management, Himalaya Publishing I	House, 30 th						
	Edition 2014.							
[R2]	Harold Koonlz and OD onnel–Management. Tata McGraw Hill Publication1980.							
[R3]	Philip Kotler-Marketing Management. Pearson Edition 2008.							
[R4]	Robert Heller, Managing Teams, Dorling Kindersley, London.							
	Kelly John M, Total Quality Management, Into Tech Standard, Delhi.							
[K0]	Joseph M. Juran, Juran's Quality Handbook TATA McGraw-Hill.							
[K/]	Date H. Bester field and Carol Bester field Total Quality Management Prentice Hall of India Pyt I td							
[22]	I VI. LUI. Shiy Sahai Singh [Editor] The Law of Intellectual Property rights							
[[20]	N R Subharam What Everyone Should Know About Datents Dharma Dock	Syndicate						
	Hyderabad.	Synancaic,						
[R10]	Principles and Practices of Management –Dr. P.C. Sheiwalkar. Dr. Aniali Ghanek	ar. Deenak						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/ 1						
303144: Electrical Installation, Design and Condition Based								
---	---	-----------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------
Maintenance								
	Теа	ching	Scheme	Credit	S	Exami	ination Scl	neme
Th	eorv	03	Hr/Week	ТН	03	ISE	30 M	arks
Pra	ctical	04	Hr/Week/batch	PR	02	ESE	70 M	arks
114	ciicai				02	OP	25 M	arks
							25 M	11K5
-						IW	25 Ma	arks
Prer	equisite	2:					4.1	
Basic	Electrica	ll Engg,	Power System 1, Elec	ctrical Machine	es I and	Electrical M	achines II.	
Cour	se Obj	ectives	: The course aims: -					
1.	To cla	ssify di	fferent types of dist	tribution suppl	ly syste	m and dete	ermine econ	omics of
	distribu	tion sys	tem.					
2.	To com	pare an	d classify various sub	stations, bus-ba	ars and l	Earthing syst	tems.	
3.	To dem	onstrate	e the importance and r	necessity of ma	intenano	ce.		
4.	To anal	lyze and	test different condition	on monitoring i	nethods	•		
5.	To car	ry out	estimation and costin	ng of internal	wiring	for resider	ntial and co	mmercial
	installa	tions.	avillibai Fil	ule Pull	eun	Iversit	.y	
6.	To app.	ly electr	ical safety procedures	to the second of	2			
Cour	se Out	comes:	At the end of this	s course, stu	dent v	All be able	e to	
CO1	Classif	y differe	nt types of distribution	n supply syster	n and de	etermine eco	nomics of dis	stribution
	system.	compa	re and classify various	s substations, b	us-bars	and Earthing	g systems.	
<u>CO2</u>	Demon	strate th	e importance and nec	essity of maint	enance.			
<u>CO3</u>	Analys	e and te	st different condition i	monitoring met	thods.			11
<u>CO4</u>	Carry o	ut estim	ation and costing of in	ternal wiring fo	or reside	ntial and cor	nmercial inst	allations.
<u>CO5</u>	Apply e	electrica	l safety procedures.		1	110		0.63
Unit	1 Eco	onomics	of Distribution Syst	ems:	1	105-1		06 hrs
Classi	fication	of suppl	y systems (State Only)		5		
(1) DC	2, 2-wire	system,	, (11) Single phase two	o wire ac syste	m, (111)	Three phase	three wire a	ic supply
systen	n, 1v) Thi	ree phas	e four wire ac supply	system. Compa	arison b	etween overl	head and und	erground
systen	ns (For a	above n	nentioned systems) of	n the basis of	volume	e requirement	nt for condu	ctor. AC
Distrit	Sution S	ystem:	Types of primary and	secondary dis	stributio	n systems, c	E a culation o	r voltage
trops	in ac di	Siribulo	is (Uniform and Non	(Volvin'a low)	ung) (I	Numerical).	Economics	of power
Foodo	$\frac{11881011}{ra}$	n consi	derations of distribut	tion foodors: r	dial on	d ring type	mericar). Di	foodor's
voltag	e levels	energy	losses in feeders	lion lecuels, 1	aurar an	u ning type:	s or primary	iecuel s
Unit	<u>C ICVCIS,</u>	ostation	and Farthing					06 hrs
	But	station	and Earthing					00 11 5
02 Subst	ation. (locatio	ation of substations	Various	inmont	used in a	ubstation w	with their
Subst	actions	Due be	r arrangements in the	, various equ	lipinent Simple (useu III s	lika singla	hus bor
section	nalized s	Dus Da	s har main and transf	er bus har syste	em with	relevant dia	orams	ous oar,
Farth	ing. Ne	ressity	of Farthing Types	of Farthing	system	(Equipmen	grams. t and Neut	ral) and
Larining: Necessity of Earthing, Types of Earthing system (Equipment and Neutral), and Maintenance Free Earthing system Methods of testing earth resistance. Different electrode								
config	urations	(Plate a	nd Pipe electrode) To	lerable sten an	d touch	voltages St	ens involved	in design
of substation Farthing grid as per IFFF standard 80-2013								
Unit	Unit Maintenance and Condition Monitoring							
			Convition IVI					
Impor	tanac ar	nd mass	agity of maintanan	a different	maintar	anaa atrata	rian lika ha	alkdown
maint	iance di	nlanned	osity of maintenance preventive maintena	nce and cond	lition h	and strates	sics like Di mance Diar	uned and
nrever	nance, ntive mai	ntenano	e of transformer Indu	ance and cond	d Δlterr	ascu männe natore Incula	nance. Fill	o factors
prever	ntive mai	ntenanc	e of transformer, Indu	ction motor an	d Alterr	nators. Insula	ation stressin	g factors,

Insulation deterioration, polarization index, dielectric absorption ratio. Concept of condition monitoring of electrical equipment. Advance tools and techniques of condition monitoring, Thermography. Failure modes of transformer, Condition monitoring of oil as per the IS/IEC standards, Filtration/reconditioning of insulating oil, Condition monitoring of transformer bushings, on load tap changer, dissolved gas analysis, degree of polymerization. Induction motor fault diagnostic methods – Vibration Signature Analysis, Motor Current Signature Analysis.

Hot Line Maintenance - Meaning and advantages, special types of non-conducting Materials used for tools for hot line maintenance.

10015 101 1	lot me maintenance.	
Unit	Basics of Estimation and Costing	04 hrs
04		
Purpose o	f estimating and costing, qualities of good estimator, essential elements of estimation	ating and
costing, te	ender, guidelines for inviting tenders, quotation, price catalogue, labor rates, sch	nedule of
rates and	estimating data (only theory),	
Unit	Installation and estimation of distribution system	06 hrs
05		
Introducti	on cable sizing, Estimation and conductor size calculations of internal wiring for Re	esidential
and Comr	nercial (Numerical) installations and estimate for underground LT service lines.	
Unit	Testing and Electrical Safety	06 hrs
06	Savimbal Phule Pune University	
Understan	ding CAT Ratings & Using CAT rated Instrument, Electrical Installation	Testing
Procedure	s- Insulation resistance test between installation and earth, Insulation resistance test	between
conductor	s (use of GUARD Terminal in IR test & Application) (methods used for IR Testing) Testing
of polarity	v, Testing of earth continuity paths (Applications of PAT Tester "Portable Applianc	e Tester"
in comme	rcial like hotels, hospital & Industry also) and Earth resistance test (methods for ear	th testing
2-pole, 3-	pole new methods clamp on type where we can performs test in Live)	
Contents	of first aid box, treatment for cuts, burns and electrical shock. Procedures for first	aid (e.g.
removing	casualty from contact with live wire and administering artificial respiration).	Various
statutory r	regulations (Electricity supply regulations, factory acts and Indian electricity rules of	of Central
Electricity	Authority (CEA), Classification of hazardous area. (Introduction to OSHA)	
Test Bo	oks:	
[T1]	B. R. Gupta- Power System Analysis and Design, 3 rd edition, Wheelers publication.	
[T2]	S. Rao, Testing Commissioning Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment	t, Khanna
(77.0)	publishers.	
[T3]	S. L. Uppal - Electrical Power - Khanna Publishers Delhi.	1 (1112)
[14]	Hand book of condition monitoring by B. K. N. Rao, Elsevier Advance Tech., Oxfor	ra (UK).
	S. K. Snastri – Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus – Katson Publication	n House.
[10] [T7]	B. V. S. Rao – Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment – Asia Publicati	011.
Defense	as Booker	
Keleren	CC DOUKS:	
	P.S. Fabia –Electrice Power Distribution, 5th edition, Tata McGraw Hill.	1.:
[R2]	S. L. Oppai, Electrical wiring and Costing Estimation, Knanna Publishers, New Del	III.
[KJ] [D4]	Surjit Singit, Electrical wiring, Estimation and Costing, Diampai Kai and Company, N Raina K.B. and Rhattacharwa S.K. Electrical Dasian Estimating and Casting Tata	McGrow
	Hill, New Delhi	WCOraW
[R5]	B.D. Arora-Electrical Wiring, Estimation and Costing, - New Heights, New Delhi.	
[R6]	M.V. Deshpande, Elements of Power Station design and practice, Wheelers Publicat	ion.
[R7]	S. Sivanagaraju and S. Satyanarayana, Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Publication .	, Pearson
[R 8]	Power Equipment Maintenance and Testing (Power Engineering Book 32) by Paul (Fill

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1, T3	R1, R7
Unit 2	T1, T2, T3	R1, R4, R6
Unit 3	T2, T4, T5, T6	R6, R7, R8
Unit 4		R2, R3, R4, R5
Unit 5	T1, T3	R2, R3, R4, R5
Unit 6	Τ7	R8

List of Experiments

Part-A: (Any Eight of the following)

1) Measurement of Dielectric Absorption Ratio and Polarization Index of insulation.

2) Study of thermograph images and analysis based on these images.

3) Practice of Earthing and Measurement of Earth resistance of Campus premises by using 4 Pole, 3 Pole, new technology practicing in industry clamp on method.

4) Single Line diagram of 132 or 220 or 400 kV substation (based on actual field visit) Symbols, Plate or Pipe Earthing. (Drawing sheets 1 using AutoCAD or other CAD software)

5) Assignment on design of Earthing grid for 132/220 kV substation.

6) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of labs/industry.

7) Measurement of insulation resistance of motors and cables.

8) Precautions from Electric shock and method of shock treatment.

9) Using of Installation Multifunction Testers for RCD testing, Phase Sequence Indication, Insulation resistance measurement, Continuity testing.

10) Use REVIT / any BOQ (Bill of Quantity) estimation software for estimation and costing

11) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of residential wiring.

Part-B:(Any 4 out of these)

1) Estimation and costing for 11 kV feeders and substation. (voltage drop calculation, SLD, substation layout)

2. Study of troubleshooting of electrical equipment based on actual visit to repair workshop (Any one). i) Three phase induction motor ii) Transformer iii) Power Cable

3. Trouble shooting of household equipment – Construction, working and troubleshooting of any two household Electrical equipment's (Fan, Mixer, Electric Iron, Washing Machines, Electric Oven, Microwave - Limited to electrical faults) (Here we perform Practical by using PAT Testers)

4) Design, Estimation and costing of Earthing pit and Earthing connection for computer lab, Electrical Machines Lab.

5) Wiring installation and maintenance of pump motor.

6) Activity: Interview of Electrical maintenance personnel/Technician/Electrician.

7) Activity: Safety awareness for housing societies/schools/Junior colleges.

8) Activity: Preparation of Tender notice and studying the Tender notices published in newspapers.

9) Any innovative activity related to EIDCBM syllabus.

Industrial Visit (if any): Visit to substation/installation sites.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

	303146: Seminar							
	Teaching	Scheme	Credits	5	Exami	ination Scheme		
S	EM 01	Hr/Week	SEM	01	TW	50 Marks		
Cour	se Objective	5:						
1. Gai	ining of actual k	nowledge (terminolog	y, classification	, metho	ds and adva	nced trends)		
2. Lea	rning fundamen	tal principles, generali	zation or theori	es.				
3. Dis	cussion and criti	ical thinking about top	ics of current in	tellecti	ial importan	ce.		
4. Dev	veloping specific	c skills, competencies,	, and points of v	view ne	eded by pro	fessionals in the field		
most	closely related to	the course.						
Cour	rse Outcomes	: At the end of thi	s course, stu	dent v	vill be able	e to		
CO1	Relate with the	e current technologies	and innovations	s in Ele	ctrical engin	eering.		
CO2	Improve prese	ntation and documenta	ation skill			1		
<u>CO3</u>	Apply theoreti	cal knowledge to actu	al industrial app	lication	ns and resear	ch activity.		
<u>CO4</u>	Communicate	effectively.	<u> </u>	1 . 1 .	.1 1			
Semir	har should be bas	sed on a detailed study	of any topic re	lated to $\frac{1}{1}$	the advance	e areas/applications of		
Electr	ical Engineering	g. Topic should be re	elated to Electr	ical Er	igineering. I	However, it must not		
includ	le contents of sy	llabus of Electrical E	ngineering. It is	s expec	ted that the s	student should collect		
the in	nformation from	n journals, internet	and reference		is in consu	iltation with his/her		
teache	er/mentor, have	rounds of discussion	with him/her.	The re	port submit	ted should reveal the		
studer	it assimilation o	is discouraged	ation. Mere con	ipilatio	n of informa	tion from the internet		
Eormo	ty other resource	r report should be as fo						
1 The	e report should b	e neatly typed on whit	te naner. The tw	ning sh	all be with n	ormal spacing Times		
New I	Roman (12 nt) fo	ont and on one side of	the naper (A-4	size)		omai spacing, Times		
2. Illu	strations downlo	aded from internet are	e not acceptable	5120).				
3. The	e report should	be submitted with from	ont and back co	over of	card paper	neatly cut and bound		
togeth	er with the text.		in und ouen ee		oura paper	neurly eur und cound		
4. Fro	nt cover: This sł	hall have the following	details with Bl	ock Ca	pitals			
a	. Title of the top	ic.	and Antonia ((F 3	6			
b	. The name of th	ne candidate with roll i	no. and Exam. S	Seat No	. at the midd	le.		
с	. Name of the g	uide with designation l	below the candi	date's d	letails.			
d	l. The name of th	ne institute and year of	submission on	separat	te lines at the	e bottom.		
5. Cer	tificate from ins	titute as per specimen,	Acknowledger	nent an	d Contents.			
6. The	e format of the te	ext of the seminar repo	ort should be as	follows	5			
I	. The introduction	on should be followed	by literature sur	vey.				
	I. The report of a	analytical or experime	ntal work done,	if any.				
	II. The discussion	on and conclusions sha	Il form the last	part of	the text.			
	V. They should	be followed by nomen	clature and sym	ibols us	sed.			
	total number of	turned names avaludir	n at the end.		to 25 only			
7. The	the pages should	d be numbered	ig cover shall if	om 20	to 25 only.			
0. All	o spiral bound o	onies of the seminar re	mort shall be su	hmitte	to the colle	œ		
10. Ca	andidate shall pr	esent the seminar befo	re the examiner	'S.		50.		
11. Tł	ne total duration	of presentation and af	ter-discussion s	hould b	e about 30 n	ninutes.		
The as	ssessment for the	e subject shall be base	d on:					
1. Coi	ntent. 2. Presenta	ation 3. Report						

303147B: Start-up and Disruptive Innovations								
	Teaching Scheme	Credit	s	Exami	nation Scheme			
Th	eory 02 Hr/Week	ТН	00	GRADE	PP/NP			
Prer	Prerequisite:							
1101								
Cour	se Objectives:							
To lea	rn fundamentals related to Start-up an	d initiatives tak	en hv	povernment a	long with policies			
To un	derstand Disruptive technologies.				long will ponetes.			
Cour	se Outcomes: At the end of thi	s course, stu	dent v	will be able	to			
C01	Describe role of incubation for Start	up and recent na	ational	policy.	••			
CO2	Identify various types of Startups.	1		1 2				
CO3	Explain impacts of disruptive innova	ation and Differ	entiate	between disru	uptive innovation and			
	disruptive technology				·····			
Unit	01 Start-up				12 hrs			
Start	ip Fundamentals							
Startu	p: Stages of startup life cycle, busin	ess model, bus	siness p	olan, Busines	s incubation, Startup			
financ	ing life cycle, Funding options for sta	rtup, Market, M	larket S	Segments.	V			
Entrep	preneurship: Types of Entrepreneurs	hip: <mark>Social,</mark> R	ural, W	Vomen, Agri-	preneurship. Factors			
affecti	ing Entrepreneurship Growth	ई फले पणे वि	वेद्याची	0				
Gover	rnment Initiatives and Policies							
Initiat	ives taken by the government, Startuj	p India Scheme	e, Natic	nal Innovatio	on and Startup Policy			
2019,	Approvals and other regulatory proc	cesses, Challen	ges fac	ced by startu	ps in India, Students			
Types	p, Faculty Startup.	information and a	N					
Types	of Startups E-commerce Startups F	dTech Startup	s FinT	ech Startuns	Food and Beverages			
Startu	ps. Health Care Startups, Block chain	Startups etc.	, 1 1111	con Startaps,	1 ood and Develages			
Case s	study : Airbnb, Paytm, Byju, Zomato,	Red bus, Ola, R	Razorpa	ıy				
Unit	02 Disruptive Technologies	and Addington I	(F 3	5	12 hrs			
Disru	ptive Innovation Fundamental	- Art	-45	N fr	I			
What	is invention? What is innovation? I	Defining Disru	ptive I	nnovation, St	ustaining Innovation,			
Disrup	otive Innovation Theory, Disruptive in	novation model	, Disruj	ptive strategy,	, Impact of Disruptive			
Innova	ation, Requirements of Disruptive Inn	ovation, Types	of Disr	uptive Innova	ations.			
Invent	or vs. Entrepreneur vs. Manager: Sch	umpeter's Trun	peters					
Schun	npeter's "creative destruction"	amuntin a Duan d	Diam	ntin a Daliaia				
Disru	ntive Technologies	srupting Brands	s, Disri	ipting Religio	n.			
Agrici	ultural Revolution Scientific Revoluti	on Industrial R	evolut	ion Divital R	evolution			
Disrur	ptive Innovation Vs Disruptive Techno	ology	le voiat.	ion, Digital It	evolution			
IoT, A	AI, Cloud Computing, Digital Twin,	CRISPR, Bloc	k chai	n, 3D printin	g, Advanced Energy			
Storage, Hyperloop, Autonomous Vehicles, Nano technology, Industrial Automation (Industry 4.0)								
Refe	Reference Books:							
[R1]	The \$100 Startup : Reinvent the	Way you Make	e a Livi	ing, Do What	You Love and Create			
	a New Future, Chris Guillebeau	1		-				
[R2]	Creating a Successful Business	Plan, Entrepren	neur M	agazine				
[R3]	Thomas Kuhn and The Theory	of Scientific Re	evolutio	ons revisited,	CRC Press			
[R4]	P. Armstrong. Disruptive Tech	nnologies: Und	erstand	l, Evaluate, F	Respond Kogan Page			
ID 21	Publishers. (2017)	10	~	<u>610</u>	<u>C1</u> (<u>C1</u>)			
[K2]	Innovator's Solution: Creating a	and Sustaining S	Success	siul Growth –	Clayton Christensen,			
[D <i>L</i>]	Digital Dispution: Unloching	the Next War	ve of L	novation	Innes Manuirar 24			
	Digital Distuption. Onleasing	s the inext way			ames meguivey, 20			

303151D:Elective-II Energy Management							
Tea	aching	Scheme	Credit	S	Exami	nation Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	ТН	03	ISE	30 Marks	
¥					ESE	70 Marks	
Prerequisite	:			l			
Various electrical equipment and specifications, Construction and operation of different							
equipment/pro	cess like	HVAC, Pumps, Com	pressors etc.		1		
Course Objectives: The course aims to:-							
1.Understand	d import	ance of energy Conse	rvation and end	ergy sec	urity and im	pact of energy use on	
environme	nt.						
2.Follow for	mat of e	nergy management, er	nergy policy.				
3.Understand	d deman	d side management to	ols and impact	of tarif	f on demand	management.	
4.Importance	e of Data	a Analytics in Energy	audit and audit	proces	s.		
5.Calculate	energy c	onsumption and savin	g options with	econon	nic feasibility	7.	
6.Use of app	ropriate	energy conservation i	measure in field	d applic	ations or ind	ustry.	
Course Out	comes:	At the end of this	s course, stu	dent v	vill be able	e to	
CO1 Descrit	BEE BEE	Energy policies, Ener	gy ACT.				
CO2 List and	d apply (demand side managen	nent measures t	for man	aging utility	systems.	
CO3 Explore	e and us	e simple data analytic	tools.				
CO4 Use var	rious en	ergy measurement and	audit instrume	ents.			
CO5 Evaluat	te econo	mic feasibility of ene	rgy conservation	on proje	ects.		
CO6 Identify	y approp	riate energy conserva	ations methods	for elec	tric and ther	mal utilities.	
Unit 01 En	ergy Sce	enario)a	06 hrs	
sources, comr economy, shor energy conser treety, emissio 2003. Latest an Rules. Study o	nercial t terms a vation, o n check nendme f Energy	energy production, f and long terms policie energy and environm standard, salient featu nts in Electricity Act Conservation Buildin	Final energy c es, energy sector ental impacts, res of Energy C t. Indian and C ng Code (ECBC	onsump or reforr introdu Conserv Global e C).	otion. Energy ns, energy se action to CI ation Act 200 nergy scenar	y needs of growing ecurity, importance of DM, UNFCCC, Paris 01 and Electricity Act rio. Introduction to IE	
Unit 02 En	ergy Ma	nagement	0	,		06 hrs	
Definition and	1 Objec	tive of Energy Man	agement, Prin	ciples	of Energy 1	management, Energy	
Management S	Strategy.	Energy Manager Sk	kills, key elem	ents in	energy mar	agement, force field	
analysis, energ	gy polic	y, format and statem	nent of energy	policy	, Organizati	on setup and energy	
management. I	Respons	ibilities and duties of	energy manage	er under	the latest A	ct. Energy Efficiency	
Programs. Ene	rgy mon	itoring systems.					
Unit 03 Der	mand M	anagement				06 hrs	
Supply side ma	anageme	ent (SSM), Generation	i system up gra	dation,	constraints c	on SSM. Demand side	
management (DSM), advantages and barriers, implementation of DSM. Use of demand side							
management in agricultural, domestic and commercial consumers. Demand management through							
tariffs (TOD). Power factor penalties and incentives in tariff for demand control. Apparent energy							
tariffs. Role of renewable energy sources in energy management, direct use (solar thermal, solar air							
conditioning, biomass) and indirect use (solar, wind etc.) Introduction to ISO 50001- Energy							
Management.							
	ergy Au		1. 1		1 · · · ·	<u> </u>	
Definition, nee	a of ene	rgy audits, types of au	ait, procedures	s to foll	ow, data and	information analysis,	
introduction to	o Data	Analytics, data qual	ity processing	, cluste	ring technic	lues, pattern mining,	
regression and	classifi	cation. Relevance of	Data Analytic	s in Au	ait, energy a	iudit instrumentation,	

energy consumption – production relationship, pie charts. Sankey diagram, Cusum technique, least square method and numerical based on it. Outcome of energy audit and energy saving potential, action plans for implementation of energy conservation options. Bench- marking energy performance of an industry. Energy Audit reporting format – Executive Summary, Detailing of report.

Unit 05	Financial A	nalysis		· · · ·	06 hrs		
Financial	appraisals; cri	iteria, simple	payback period, r	eturn on investment, net prese	ent value method,		
apergy co	e of money, t	on Energy Au	dits case studies	y analysis and numerical base Sugar Industry Steel Industr	v Paper and Pulp		
industry	st of generativ	on Energy Au	uns case studies -	- Sugar moustry, Steer moustry	y, i aper and i uip		
Unit 06	Energy Con	servation			06 hrs		
a) Motive	power (moto	or and drive s	system). b) Illum	ination c) Heating systems (boiler and steam		
system	s) d) Ventilati	ion(Fan, Blov	ver and Compress	sors) and Air Conditioning sys	tems e) Pumping		
System	f) Cogenerat	tion and wast	e heat recovery s	ystems g) Utility industries (T and D Sector)		
and Per	rformance As	sessments.					
Test Bo	oks:						
[T1]	Guide book	s for Nation	nal Certification	Examination for Energy M	Managers/Energy		
	Auditors Bo	ok 1, General	Aspects (availab	ole on line)			
[T2]	Guide book	s for Nation	nal Certification	Examination for Energy N	Managers/Energy		
	Auditors Bo	ok 2 – Therm	al Utilities (avail	lable on line)			
[T3]	Guide book	ts for Nation	nal Certification	Examination for Energy N	Managers/Energy		
	Auditors Bo	ok 3- Electric	al Utilities (avail	lable on line)			
[14]	Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy						
Defenen	Auditors Book 4 (available on line)						
Referen	Ce BOOKS:	ias of Energy	Concomution by	DEE (uuuuu Daa india arg)			
[KI] [D2]	Utilization of	f electrical or	Conservation by	BEE (www. Bee-India.org)			
[R2]	Epergy Man	agement by V	V R Murphy and	Mackay BS Publication			
[R4]	Generation a	and utilization	of Electrical Ene	Prov by B.R. Gupta S. Chand	Publication		
[R5]	Energy Aud	iting made sir	nple by Balasubra	amanian Bala Consultancy Se	rvices		
[R6]	A General Ir	ntroduction to	Data Analytics	by Andre Carvalho and Tomá	š Horváth Wilev		
[•]	Inc First Ed	lition 2019.		700007			
Online I	Resources:	NES-	1 - 24	+ 7. 3517			
[01]	www.energy	ymanaertraini	ng.com	Artes - Santa			
[02]	www.em-ea	.org	0				
[03]	www.bee-in	dia.org					
[04]	https://www	.iso.org/iso-5	0001-energy-man	agement.html			
			_		_		
		Unit	Text Books	Reference Books			
		Unit 1	T1	01, 02			
		Unit 2	T1	01,02			
		Unit 3	T1	R4, O4	4		
		Unit 4		K4, K5 and O1 and O2, R6	4		
		Unit 5	TI and T4	R1, R2, R3, R5 O1 and O2	4		
		Unit 6	12, T3 and T4	R1, R5 and O1 and O2			

303152: Internship									
	Teaching	Schem	e	Credit	S S	Exami	ination Scheme		
I	$\frac{1}{N}$ 04	Hr	/Week	IN	04	TW	100 Marks		
Prear	Proamble								
Interns providi workin develo	Internship is a short-term industrial working experience for the students. The internship aims at providing entry-level exposure to a particular industry. It is expected that students should spend time working on relevant projects or part of the project and acquire learning about the field, along with developing industry connections and employability skills								
Cours	se Objectives	s:							
1. E e 2. E s 3. P tt 4. E n 5. E c 6. I 7. N	 Course Objectives: Encourage and provide opportunities to the students to acquire professional learning experiences. Empower students to relate and then apply the theoretical knowledge in real-life industrial situations. Provide exposure for handing and using various tools, measuring instruments, meters, and technologies used in industries. Enable students to develop professional and employability skills and expand their professional network. Empower students to apply the internship learnings to the academic courses and project completions. Impart professional and societal ethics in students through the internship. Make students aware of social, economic, and administrative aspects influencing the working 								
Cours	se Outcomes	: At the	end of thi	s course, stu	dent w	vill be able	e to		
CO1	Understand the departments ar	e working nd practic	culture and es in the indu	environment of ustry.	the Ind	ustry and ge	t familiar with various		
CO2	Operate variou technical comp	is meters, petence.	measuring in	nstruments, too	ls used :	in industry e	fficiently and develop		
CO3	Apply internsh topic finalizat writing, etc.	nip learnin aion, proje	ig in other co ect planning	ourse completio , hardware de	ons and f evelopm	final year pro ent, result i	oject management, i.e. interpretations, report		
CO4	Create a profes	ssional ne	twork and le	arn about ethic	al, safet	y measures,	and legal practices.		
CO5	Appreciate the	responsi	bility of a pro	ofessional towa	ırds soci	ety and the	environment.		
<u>CO6</u>	Identify career	goals and	l personal as	pirations.					
Guide	elines: The gu	idelines re	elated to the	internship are g	given be	low.			
Durat 1. T c 2. I 3. I	fon: Guidelines The internship commencement t should be for a t should be asse	s related to should b of semest at least 4 essed and	o duration ar- be started af- ter 6. to 6 weeks. evaluated in	e as follows. fter semester : semester 6.	5 and s	should be c	completed before the		

2. Internship Identification:

A student may choose to undergo an Internship at Industries, Government organizations, NGOs, Micro-Small-Medium enterprises, startups, Innovation and Incubation Centers, Institutes of National interests, organizations working for rural development, organizations promoting IPR and Entrepreneurship, etc. Approaching various industries for Internships and finalizing the same should be initiated in the 5th semester in consultation with Institute's Training and Placement Cell, Industry-Institute Cell, or Internship Cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in a vacation period after their 5th-semester examination and before the start of the 6th semester. Student can take internship work in the form of Online/Onsite work from any

of the following but not limited to:

- 1. Working for consultancy or the funded research project of the institute/Department.
- 2. Contributing at Incubation, Innovation, Entrepreneurship Cell, Institutional Innovation Council, Start-up Cell of Institute where students will get learning opportunities on projects.
- 3. Learning at Departmental Lab leading to lab development and modernization, Tinkering Lab, Institutional workshop for prototyping and model development, etc.
- 4. Working at Industry or Government Organization on project or part of the project.
- 5. Internship through Internshala, AICTE, Government initiatives, etc.
- 6. In-house product or working model development, intercollegiate, inter-department research under research lab or research group, etc.
- 7. Working at micro-small-medium enterprises on solving their specific problems.
- 8. Research internship under professors at IISc, IIT's, NIT's, Research organizations, etc.
- 9. Working with NGOs or Social Internships, Rural Internship, etc.

Further, other internship opportunities should be discussed and finalized in consultation with Department/Institute constituted committees for Internship.

3. Internship Record Book: Students must maintain an Internship record book. The main purpose of maintaining a record book is to nurture the habit of documenting and keeping records by students. The students should maintain the record of daily activities completed which may include, field visits, important discussions, observations, project work completed, suggestions received, etc. The record book should be signed every day by the supervisor or in-charge where the student is undergoing an internship. The internship record book and well-drafted Internship Report should be submitted by the students to the department faculty coordinator within a week after the completion of the internship.

4. Internship Evaluation:

The evaluation of activities recorded in the Internship Record Book will be done by Program Head, Cell In-charge, Project Head, faculty mentor, or Industry Supervisor based on the overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, and the duration for certain activities. Assessment and Evaluation are to be done in consultation with the internship supervisors (Internal from the institute and External from industry).

5. Evaluation and Assessment of Internship:

Internship Record Book – 25 Marks + Internship Report - 25 Marks + Post Internship Internal Evaluation-50 Marks = Total 100 Marks

5.1 Internship Record Book: The attendance record of the student along with the evaluation sheet, duly signed and stamped by the industry should be submitted by the industry Supervisor or Mentor to the Institute/Department after the completion of the internship. The internship record book may be evaluated based on the following criteria:

- Proper and timely documented entries
- > Adequacy and quality of information
- > Data, observations, discussions recorded
- > Thought process and recording techniques used
- Organization of the information

5.2 Internship Report: After completion of the Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he/she has observed and learned in the internship period. The report shall be presented covering the following recommended fields but not limited to:

- Title/Cover Page
- ▶ Internship certificate with details like company name, location, duration, supervisor, etc.
- Institute Certificate
- Declaration
- > Abstract
- ➢ Index/Table of Contents
- List of Figures/Tables
- Chapter 1: Introduction: Brief about company, industry or organization, objectives, motivation, organization of the report
- Chapter 2: Problem Identification/Problem statement/objectives and scope/expected outcomes
- Chapter 3: Methodological details
- Chapter 4: Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
- Chapter 5: Suggestions/Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- Attendance Record
- > Acknowledgement
- List of reference (Library books, magazines, and other sources)

5.3 Post Internship Internal Evaluation: The student will give a presentation based on his Internship report before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

- 1. Internship Identification and Selection
- 2. Problem Studied with objectives and expected outcomes
- 3. Consideration of Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects.
- 4. Methodology/System/Procedure Q&A
- 5. Block-diagram, flow-chart, algorithm, system description Q&A
- 6. Final results, discussions, suggestions, comments, etc. Q&A
- 7. Presentation and Communication

6. Feedback from internship supervisor (External and Internal)

Post internship, the faculty Internship coordinator should collect feedback about the student on the following suggested parameters from Industry Supervisor.

- > Technical knowledge,
- Discipline and Punctuality,
- ➢ Work Commitment,
- Willingness to do the work,
- Communication skills, etc.

	303153B:Audit Course VI: Project Management							
	Teaching S	cheme	Credit	ts	Exami	nation Scheme		
Theory	y 02	Hr/Week	TH	00	GRADE	PP/NP		
Prerequi	isite:							
Course (Objectives: '	This course aim	s to					
1. Pla	an a successf	ful project throug	gh project ma	anagen	nent.			
2. Se	lect the right	members of a te	eam for a pro	oject.				
Course (Dutcomes: A	At the end of thi	s course, stu	ident v	vill be able	to		
CO1 Ela	aborate impo	ortance of project	t managemei	nt and i	ts process.			
CO2 Le	arn about t	he role of high	performanc	e tean	ns and lead	dership in project		
ma	nagement.							
Unit 01	Basics of Pre	oject Management	t :			12 hrs		
Introduct	ion, Need fo	or Project Manag	ement, Proje	ect Mar	nagement K	nowledge Areas		
and Proc	esses, The P	roject Life Cycle	e, The Projec	t Mana	iger (PM), I	Phases of Project		
Managen	nent Life Cy	cle, Project Man	agement Pro	cesses	, Impact o	of Delays in		
Project C	completions,	Essentials of Pro	oject Manago	ement]	Philosophy,	Project		
Managen	nent Princip	es						
Unit 02	Project Iden	tification, Selectio	n, planning:			12 hrs		
Project I	dentification	, Selection Intro	oduction, Pro	oject I	dentification	n Process, Project		
Initiation	, Pr-Feasibil	ity Study, Feasib	oility Studies	, Proje	ct Break-ev	ven point		
Project P	lanning: Intr	oduction, Projec	t Planning, N	leed of	Project Pla	nning, Project Life		
Cycle, R	Roles, Respo	onsibility and 7	Feam Work	, Proje	ect Plannin	g Process, Work		
Breakdoy	vn Structure	(WBS)		ý J				
Test Boo	ks:		an and the	1.				
[T1]	Project Ma	anagement: A Sy	ystems App	roach t	to Planning	, Scheduling, and		
	Controlling	by Harold Kerz	iner.					
[T2]	Guide to Pi	oject Manageme	ent: Getting i	t right	and achievi	ng lasting benefits		
	by Paul Ro	herts.		0•		0 0		
Online R	Online Resources:							
[01]	https://www.	coursera.org/learn/	project-plannir	ng?speci	alization=pro	oject-management		
[02]	Project ma	nagement for n	nanagers By	Prof.	Mukesh F	Kumar Barua, IIT		
-	Roorkee	0	6 5			,		
	https://online	courses.nptel.ac.in/	/noc20_mg48/j	preview				

Savitribai Phule Pune University FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

B.E. Electrical Engineering (2015 Course) (w.e.f. 2018-2019)

	SEMESTER-I												
Sr	Subject	ject Subject Title	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week)		Examination Scheme (Marks)				Total	Credit			
No	Code	Subject file	ТН	PR	TU	P In Sem	P End Sem	тw	PR	OR	Marks	TH / TU	PR + OR
1	403141	<u>Power System</u> <u>Operation and</u> <u>Control</u>	03	02		30	70	25		25	150	03	01
2	403142	<u>PLC and</u> <u>SCADA</u> Applications	04	02		30	70	25	50		175	04	01
3	403143	Elective I	03	02		30	70	25			125	03	01
4	403144	Elective II	03			30	70				100	03	
5	403145	Control System	03	02		30	70	25		25	150	03	01
6	403146	Project I			02					50	50	02	
	403152	Audit Course V											
TOTAL			16	08	02	150	350	100	50	100	750	18	04
				S	SEME	STER-	·II						
			Т	eachir	Ig	E	xamin	ation S	Schem	e			
			5	Schem	e	(Marks)					Credit		
Sr	Subject	Subject Title	(H	rs/We	ek)				·		Total		
No	Code	Subject The	тн	PR	TU	P In	P End	тw	PR	OR	Marks	TH /	PR + OR
						Sem	Sem						
1	403147	Switchgear and Protection	03	02		30	70	50		25	175	03	01
2	403148	<u>Power</u> <u>Electronic</u> <u>Controlled</u> Drives	04	02		30	70	25	50		175	04	01
3	403149	Elective III	03	02		30	70	25		25	150	03	01
4	403150	Elective IV	03			30	70				100	03	
5	403151	Project II			06			50		100	150	06	
	403153	<u>Audit Course</u> <u>VI</u>											
	ТО	TAL	13	06	06	120	280	150	50	150	750	19	03

403146 : Project I

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [50 Marks]			
Tutorial : 02 Hr/Week	02	Oral : 50 Marks			

The student shall take up a project in the field closely related to Electrical Engineering. Preferably, group of 3/4 students should be formed for project work.

The project work should be based on the knowledge acquired by the student during the graduation and preferably it should meet and contribute towards the needs of the society. The project aims to provide an opportunity of designing and building complete system or subsystems based on area where the student likes to acquire specialized skills.

Project work in this semester is an integral part of the complete project. In this, the student shall complete the partial work of the project which will consists of problem statement, literature review, project overview and scheme of implementation. As a part of the progress report of project work, the candidate shall deliver a presentation on the advancement in Technology pertaining to the selected project topic.

Guidelines for VIIth Semester for Project work:

- 1. To identify the problems in industry and society.
- 2. Perform Literature survey on the specific chosen topic through research papers, Journals, books etc. and market survey if required.
- 3. To narrow down the area taking into consideration his/her strength and interest. The nature of project can be analytical, simulation, experimentation, design and validation.
- 4. Define problem, objectives, scope and its outcomes.
- 5. Design scheme of implementation of project.
- 6. Data collection, simulation, design, hardware if any, needs to be completed.
- 7. Presentation based on partially completed work.
- 8. Submission of report based on the work carried out.
- 9. Student should maintain Project Work Book.

403151: Project II								
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination	ı Scl	heme [150 Marks]				
Tutorial : 06 Hrs./Week	06	Oral Term work	:	50 Marks 100 Marks				

Course Objectives:

- To explore and to acquire specified skill in areas related to Electrical Engineering
- To develop skills for carrying literature survey and organize the material in proper manner.
- To provide opportunity of designing and building complete system/subsystem based on their knowledge acquired during graduation.
- To understand the needs of society and based on it to contribute towards its betterment and to learn to work in a team.
- To ensure the completion of given project such as fabrication, conducting experimentation, analysis, validation with optimized cost.
- Present the data and results in report form
- Communicate findings of the completed work systematically.

Course outcomes: Students will be able to

- Work in team and ensure satisfactory completion of project in all respect.
- Handle different tools to complete the given task and to acquire specified knowledge in area of interest.
- Provide solution to the current issues faced by the society.
- Practice moral and ethical value while completing the given task.
- Communicate effectively findings in verbal and written forms.

Guidelines :

The student shall complete the remaining part of the project which is an extension of the work carried out in VIIth Semester. For exceptional cases, change of topic has to be approved by Internal Assessment Committee consisting of Guide, Project Coordinator and Head of Department.

Student should incorporate suggestions given by examiner in project I.

The student shall complete the remaining part of the project which consists of design, simulation, fabrication of set up required for the project, analysis and validation of results and conclusions.

The student shall prepare duly certified final report of the project work in the standard format in MS Word / LaTex.

Student should maintain Project Work Book.

Savitribai Phule Pune University Board of Studies - Automobile and Mechanical Engineering Undergraduate Program - Automobile Engineering & Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course	Course Course Name		Teaching Scheme (Hours/ Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks					Credit			Ę
Code	Course Manie	ΗT	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	ΤW	PR	OR	TOTAL	TH	PR	TUT	TOTAL
	Semester-	Ш												
202041	Solid Mechanics	4	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	4	1	-	5
202042	Solid Modeling and Drafting	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	-	4
202043 Engineering Thermodynamics		3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202044 Engineering Materials and Metallurgy		3	2	-	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	1	-	4
203156	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	1	-	4
202045	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Lab	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	1	-	1
202046	Audit Course - III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	16	12	-	150	350	75	100	25	700	16	6	-	22
Semester-IV														
207002	Engineering Mathematics - III	3	-	1	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	-	1	4
202047	Kinematics of Machinery	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202048	Applied Thermodynamics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202049	Fluid Mechanics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202050	Manufacturing Processes	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
202051	Machine Shop	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
202052	Project Based Learning - II	-	4	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	2		2
202053	Audit Course - IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Abbreviations: TH: Theory, PR: Practical, TUT: Tutorial, ISE: In-Semester Exam, ESE: End-Semester Exam, TW: Term Work, OR: Oral

15 12

150 350 125

75 700 15

Note: Interested students of SE (Automobile Engineering and Mechanical Engineering) can opt for any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses prescribed by BoS (Automobile and Mechanical Engineering)

Instructions

• Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in three batches per division only.

Total

- Minimum number of required Experiments/Assignments in PR/ Tutorial shall be carried out as mentioned in the syllabi of respective subjects.
- Assessment of tutorial work has to be carried out as a term-work examination. Term-work Examination at second year of engineering course shall be internal continuous assessment only.
- Project based learning (PBL) requires continuous mentoring by faculty throughout the semester for successful completion of the tasks selected by the students per batch. While assigning the teaching workload of 2 Hrs/week/batch needs to be considered for the faculty involved. The Batch needs to be divided into sub-groups of 5 to 6 students. Assignments / activities / models/ projects etc. under project based learning is carried throughout semester and Credit for PBL has to be awarded on the basis of internal continuous assessment and evaluation at the end of semester.
- Audit course is mandatory but non-credit course. Examination has to be conducted at the end of Semesters for award of grade at institute level. Grade awarded for audit course shall not be calculated for grade point & CGPA.

202046 - Audit Course - III						
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme				

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from second year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course III

- Technical English For Engineers
- Entrepreneurship Development
- Developing soft skills and personality
- Design Thinking
- Foreign Language (preferably German/ Japanese)
- Science, Technology and Society

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the marksheet.

2	202048 - Applied Thermodynamics					
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme				
Theory : 03 Hr./Week	04	In-Semester : 30 Marks				
Practical : 02 Hr./Week	Theory: 03	End-Semester : 70 Marks				
	Practical : 01	Oral : 25 Marks				
Prerequisite Courses Engineering Thermodynamics, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Mathematics - I, Engineering Mathematics - II						
 Course Objectives To determine COP of refrigeration cycle and study Psychrometric properties and processes. To study working of engine, Actual, Fuel-Air and Air standard cycle and its Performance. To understand Combustion in SI and CI engines and factors affecting performance parameters To study emission from IC Engines and its controlling method, various emission norms. To estimate performance parameters by conducting a test on I. C. Engines. To determine performance parameters of Positive displacement compressor. 						
 Course Outcomes On completion of the course, learner will be able to CO1. DETERMINE COP of refrigeration system and ANALYZE psychrometric processes. CO2. DISCUSS basics of engine terminology,air standard, fuel air and actual cycles. CO3. IDENTIFY factors affecting the combustion performance of SI and CI engines. CO4. DETERMINE performance parameters of IC Engines and emission control. CO5. EXPLAIN working of various IC Engine systems and use of alternative fuels. CO6. CALCULATE performance of single and multi stage reciprocating compressors and 						
	Course Contents					
Unit I Basi	cs of Refrigeration and Psychron	netry [07 Hr.]				
Refrigeration : Reversed Carnot Cycle, unit of refrigeration, Simple Vapour Compression Cycle (VCC), Refrigerating Effect, Compressor Power & COP. Simple Vapor Absorption Cycle (VAC), Comparison between VCC & VAC. Psychrometry : Introduction, Psychrometry and Psychrometric Properties, Basic Terminologies & Psychrometric Relations. Psychrometric Processes. Psychrometric Chart						
Unit II Introduc	ction to Internal Combustion (IC) Engine [06 Hr.]				
 IC Engine: Components and Construction details, Terminology, Classification, Applications, Intake and exhaust system, Valves actuating mechanisms, Valve timing diagram. Fuel, Air and Actual Cycle: Air-standard cycles, fuel air cycles, and actual cycles, Effects of variables on performance, various losses, and Comparison of Air standard with Fuel and Actual cycle. 						
Unit III	SI and CI Engines	[09 Hr.]				
SI Engines : Theory of Carburetion and Types of Carburetor, Working of Simple Carburetor, Electronic Fuel Injection System, Combustion stages in SI engines, Abnormal Combustion, Theory of Detonation and Parameters affecting detonations, Rating of fuels in SI engines, Combustion Chambers used in SI Engine.						
CI Engines : Fuel Injection system, Construction and Working of Fuel Pump, Fuel Injector and Various types of Nozzle, Combustion stages in CI engines, Theory of knocking and Parameters affecting knocking, Rating of fuels in CI engines, Combustion Chambers used in CI Engines.						
Unit IV	IC Engine Testing and Emission	[09 Hr.]				
Engine Testing: Engine Testing Procedure, Measurement of indicated power, Brake power, fuel consumption, Air Consumption, Measurement of friction power by Willan's Line Method and Morse Test, calculation of mean effective pressure, various efficiencies, specific fuel consumption, heat balance sheet of IC Engines and performance Characteristic curves.						

Emission & Control: Introduction to Indian Driving Cycle (IDC), European Driving Cycle (EDC), SI and CI Engines Emission and controlling methods, Methods to measure emission such as (Non Dispersive Infrared Red (NDIR), Flame Ionization Detector (FID), Chemiluminescent Analyzer, Smoke meter), Euro Norms and Bharat Stage Norms.

Unit V

Engine Systems and Alternative Fuels

[07 Hr.]

Cooling system: Air Cooling, Liquid cooling, **Lubrication system**: Objectives of lubrication system, properties of lubricant, Methods of lubrication system, **Ignition system**: battery coil ignition system, magneto ignition system, Electronics Ignition (CDI, TCI), Maximum Brake Torque (MBT) & spark advance. Supercharging and Turbo-charging.

Alternative Fuels: Bio-diesel, Ethanol, LPG, CNG and Hydrogen.

Unit VI

Compressor

[07 Hr.]

Reciprocating Compressor: Applications of compressed air, single stage compressor (without clearance and with clearance volume), volumetric efficiency, isothermal efficiency, effect of clearance volume, free air delivery (FAD), actual indicator diagram for air compressor, Multi staging of compressor, optimum intermediate pressure, intercooler, after cooler, Capacity control of compressors.

Rotary Compressors: Roots blower, Vane type, Screw compressor and Scroll compressor.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

- 1. Arora C. P., "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Tata McGraw-Hill
- 2. V. Ganesan, "Internal Combustion Engines", Tata McGraw-Hill
- 3. M. L. Mathur and R.P. Sharma, "A course in Internal combustion engines", Dhanpat Rai & Co.
- 4. H.N. Gupta, "Fundamentals of Internal Combustion Engines", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books

- 1. Dossat Ray J, "Principles of refrigeration, S.I. version", Willey Eastern Ltd, 2000
- 2. Heywood, "Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals", Tata McGraw-Hill
- 3. Domkundwar & Domkundwar, "Internal Combustion Engine", Dhanpat Rai & Co.
- 4. R. Yadav, "Internal Combustion Engine", Central Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
- 5. S.Domkundwar, C.P. Kothandaraman, A.Domkundwar, "Thermal Engineering", DhanpatRai & Co.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Total 10 of the following list must be performed. During Oral, the Student shall be evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments, Presentations and Detailed Industrial Visit Report.

Practical (Minimum 6 Practical must be performed)

- 1. Trial on Vapour Compression System
- 2. Trial on Vapour Absorption System
- 3. Trial on Air-Conditioning Test Rig.
- 4. Morse Test on Petrol engine.
- 5. Trial on Diesel engine.
- 6. Trial on Petrol engine.
- 7. Trial on variable compression ratio engine.
- 8. Trial on Positive Displacement Air Compressor.
- 9. Demonstration on Exhaust Gas Analyser and Smoke meter.

Survey (Minimum one)

- 1. Practical Survey of various fuel supply systems.
- 2. Practical Survey of supercharged and turbocharged engines.

Activity: Presentation based

Compulsory study of following topics must be done by students during semester to gain awareness and further understanding of the course and a presentation of the same should be included in the TW:

1. Engines:(any one) Homogeneous charge compression ignition (HCCI)/ Stratified charge

engine/Variable valve timing (VVT)/Variable geometry turbocharger (VGT), etc.

 Automotive Field: (any one) Hydrogen CNG vehicles/Adaptive cruise control system/On-board diagnostic system (OBD) / Electric Battery classification/Fuel Cell vehicle/Rear driving emission (RDE) system

Industrial Visit

A Compulsory industrial visit must be arranged to automobile manufacturing or servicing. Students must submit properly documented Detailed Industrial Visit Report in his/her own words.

202051 - Machine Shop						
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme				
Practical : 02 Hr./Week	01	In-Semester : 30 Marks				
	Practical : 01	End-Semester : 70 Marks				
Provognisito Courses		1 erm work : 50 Marks				
Workshop Practice						
 Course Objectives To understand the basic procedures, types of equipment, tooling used for sand casting and metal forming processes through demonstrations and/(or) Industry visits To understand TIG/ MIG/ Resistance/Gas welding welding techniques. To acquire skills to handle grinding and milling machine and to produce gear by milling. To acquire skills to produce a composite part by manual process. 						
 Course Outcomes On completion of the course, learner will be able to CO1. PERFORM welding using TIG/ MIG/ Resistance/Gas welding technique CO2. MAKE Fibre-reinforced Composites by hand lay-up process or spray lay-up techniques CO3. PERFORM cylindrical/surface grinding operation and CALCULATE its machining time CO4. DETERMINE number of indexing movements required and acquire skills to PRODUCE a spur gear on a horizontal milling machine CO5. PREPARE industry visit report 						
COO. ONDERSTAND procedu	idelines for Laboratory Conduct	ion				
Gu The student sha	licennes for Laboratory Conduct	as a Term Work				
 The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work Practical (Select any One Practical from Practical # 1 & 2; Select any Five Practical from Practical # 3 to 8; Perform Total Six Practicals) 1. To study and observe various stages of casting through demonstration of sand casting process from pattern making, sand mould preparation and melting and pouring of metal. 2. Visit to any foundry/ permanent mould casting industry to demonstrate various stages of casting and make a report on it. 3. A compulsory visit to any one metal forming industry out of: Rolling mill, Forging plant, Wire/Tube drawing unit and prepare a report on it. 4. A demonstration of any one welding technique out of TIG/ MIG/Resistance/Gas welding. A job drawing to be prepared by an individual institute with details of welding process parameters with weld joint design such as edge preparation, type and size of electrode used, welding current, voltage etc. 5. Manufacturing of Fibre-reinforced Composites by hand lay-up process or spray lay-up techniques. 6. Demonstration on any one plastic component like bottle, bottle caps, machine handles etc. by injection moulding process/ by additive manufacturing process. 7. Demonstration on cylindrical grinding/surface grinding operations, measurement of surface roughness produced and estimation of machining time. 8. Demonstration on indexing mechanism. Calculation of index crank and index plate movement by simple/compound/differential indexing and manufacture of spur gear on a milling machine using indexing head. 						
Instructions for Laboratory Conduction						
 Please note following instructions Industrial Visits to be conduct Demonstration of Welding m head and calculation of indext 	s regarding Laboratory Conduction ted by the Teaching Faculty (subje- nachines, Surface/Cylindrical Grin ing to be taught by a subject Teac	n: ect Teacher). Iding, Milling machine, Indexing her in Practical slot .				

202053 - Audit Course - IV						
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme				

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from second year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course IV

- Language & Mind Emotional Intelligence
- Advanced Foreign Language (preferably German/ Japanese)
- Human Behaviour
- Speaking Effectively
- Business Ethics
- Technical writing/ Research writing

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark sheet.

Savitribai Phule Pune University Board of Studies - Automobile and Mechanical Engineering Undergraduate Program - Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course	Course Course Name		Course Name (Hrs./weel		Examination Scheme and Marks					eme	Credit			
Code			PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
	Seme	ster-	V											
<u>302041</u>	Numerical & Statistical Methods	3	-	1	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	-	1	4
<u>302042</u>	Heat & Mass Transfer	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	_	4
<u>302043</u>	Design of Machine Elements	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	_	4
302044	Mechatronics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
<u>302045</u>	Elective I	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
<u>302046</u>	Digital Manufacturing Laboratory		2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
302047	Skill Development		2	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	1	_	1
302048	Audit course - V ³		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	Total		10	1	150	350	100	50	50	700	15	5	1	21
	Semester-VI													
<u>302049</u>	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
<u>302050</u>	Computer Aided Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	-	4
<u>302051</u>	Design of Transmission Systems	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
302052	Elective II	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
<u>302053</u>	Measurement Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	_	1
<u>302054</u>	4 Fluid Power &Control Laboratory		2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	_	1
<u>302055</u>	2055 Internship/Mini project *		4	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	4		4
<u>302056</u>	2056 Audit course - VI [®]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	Total 1			-	120	280	200	50	50	700	12	9	-	21
	Elective-I						El	lecti	ve-I	Ι				
302045	5-A Advanced Forming & Joining Proce	sses	<u>3</u> ()205	2-A	. (Comp	posit	te M	ateria	als			
<u>302045</u>	5-B Machining Science & Technology		<u>302052-B</u> Surface Engineering											

Abbreviations: TH: Theory, PR: Practical, TUT: Tutorial, ISE: In-Semester Exam, ESE: End-Semester Exam, TW: Term Work, OR: Oral

Note: Interested students of TE (Automobile Engineering and Mechanical Engineering) can opt for any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses prescribed by BOS (Automobile and Mechanical Engineering)

Instructions:

- Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in FOUR batches per division only.
- Minimum number of Experiments/Assignments in PR/Tutorial shall be carried out as mentioned in the syllabi of respective courses.
- Assessment of tutorial work has to be carried out similar to term-work. The Grade cum marks for Tutorial and Term-work shall be awarded on the basis of **continuous evaluation**.
- ^{\$}Audit course is mandatory but non-credit course. Examination has to be conducted at the end of Semesters for award of grade at institute level. Grade awarded for audit course shall not be calculated for grade point & CGPA.

Teaching Scheme Credits Examination Scheme							
Practical2 Hrs./WeekPractical1TW25 Marks							
Prerequisites: Students should have knowledge of Construction and working of IC en	gine /						
compressor / gear box / centrifugal pump/tail stock. Working principles of any type of mecha	nism /						
power plants. Working of electric and hydraulic systems of 4 wheeler vehicle. Working of ma	chine						
tools, engine and transmission of different automotive and home appliances. Adv	anced						
manufacturing processes. Solid mechanics and design of machine elements.							
Course Objectives:							
1. INTRODUCE the skills required in an industry such as design, development, assem	oly &						
disassembly.							
2. DEVELOP the skills required for fault diagnose of engine and transmission of dif	ferent						
automotive and various home appliances.							
3. ESTABLISH the skills required for maintenance of any machine tool.							
4. CREATE awareness about industrial environment.							
On completion of the course, learner will be able to							
CO1 APPLY& DEMONSTRATE procedure of assembly & disassembly of various mach	nes.						
CO2. DESIGN & DEVELOP a working/model of machine parts or any new product.							
CO3.EVALUATE fault with diagnosis on the machines, machine tools and home applianc	es.						
CO4. IDENTIFY & DEMONSTRATE the various activities performed in an industry su	ich as						
maintenance, design of components, material selection.							
Course Contents							
1. Assembly and Disassembly of any of the following mechanical systems/ subsystems: b	cycle						
(geared), e-Bikes, e-Motor Cycles, Drones, Flying devices, gear box, IC engines, centr	ifugal						
pump etc. 2 Assembly- Disassembly/ Fault diagnosis of home appliances such as mixer, grinder, w	shina						
machine, fan, ovens, gas gevser, chopping machine, kneading machine, exercise mac	nines.						
etc.	,						
3. Development and demonstration of working/animation model of any mechanism.							
4. Design a circuit of electric and hydraulic system of 4 wheelers and its verification.							
UK Circuit design /PCR design using software for control of PLDC cleateric motors used	inc						
Vehicles							
5. Undertake total preventive maintenance for any machine tool or mechanical system.							
6. Visit to an industry for awareness about preventive maintenance.							
7. Use of ergonomic principles for the design of hand tools, control in automobile dashb	oards,						
human operated mobile devices.							

- 8. Use of alternative materials in the construction of daily activity machine and tool components
- 9. Interpretation of Drawings; Exercises in identifying the type of production, extracting important functional dimensions, checking the number of parts in an assembly. Checking and listing missing dimensions.
- 10. Exercises in -preparation of detailed production drawings as per BIS standard of simple machine parts having relevant notes and indications (limits/tolerances, surface finish, the process of production, relevant tools, materials, measuring instruments).

The documentation activity as a part of the Term work shall not be restricted to merely generation of 2D/3D CAD Drawings with dimensions (as applicable), Exploded View, Flowchart of Maintenance Work etc. but can be beyond.

Skill Development Documentation Diary must be maintained by every student.

302048: Audit Course V							
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme					
	Non-Credit						
GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE							

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from third year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course V

- Entrepreneurship and IP strategy
- Engineering Economics
- Mangment of Inventory Systems

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BOS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

• Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the

corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.

- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.

Teaching	Scheme**	Credits	Examination Scheme						
		04	TW	100 Marks					
Prerequisites:	Knowledge of d	esign, manufacturing proces	ses, modeling, and	mechanical systems					
Course Object	ives:								
Internship prov	Internship provides an excellent opportunity to learner to see understand the conceptual aspects								
learned in classes and deployed into the practical world. Industry/on project experience provides									
much more prof	much more professional experience as value addition to classroom teaching.								
I. To enco	urage and prov	ide opportunities for stude	nts to get professi	onal/personal					
experien	ce through inter	nships.							
2. To learn	and understand	real life/industrial situations	S.						
3. To get fa	amiliar with vari	ious tools and technologies u	used in industries a	nd their applications.					
4. To nurtu	re professional	and societal ethics.							
5. To creat	e awareness of	social, economic and admi	inistrative consider	ations in the working					
environi	nent of industry	organizations.							
Course Outcon		1 111 11 .							
On completion	of the course, lea	arners should be able to	ich industry intern	shin					
CO1. DENI	V knowladga	gained through internshing	to complete aco	domio activitios in a					
CO2. ATTL	sional manner	gamed unough internships	to complete aca	define activities in a					
CO3 CHO	SE appropriate	a technology and tools to sol	ve given problem						
CO4 DEM	ONSTRATE al	vilities of a responsible prof	Fessional and use e	thical practices in day					
to day	life	finites of a responsible prof	essional and use e	unear practices in day					
CO5 DEVE	LOP network	and social circle and DE	VELOPING relati	onships with industry					
neonle		und soonar energy and DE		onompo with mausery					
CO6. ANAI	YZE various ca	areer opportunities and DEC	CIDE career goals.						
**Guidelines:									
Internships are	educational and	career development opport	unities, providing p	practical experience in					
a field or discip	line. Internships	s are far more important as	the employers are 1	looking for employees					
who are proper	ly skilled and h	aving awareness about indu	ustry environment,	practices and culture.					
Internship is st	ructured, short-	term, supervised training c	often focused arou	nd particular tasks or					
projects with de	projects with defined time scales.								
Core objective is to expose technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be									
simulated/exper	simulated/experienced in the classroom and hence creating competent professionals in the industry								
and to understan	nd the social, ec	onomic and administrative of	considerations that	influence the working					
environment of	industrial organ	izations.							
Engineering int	ernships are int	ended to provide students	with an opportunit	y to apply conceptual					
knowledge from	n academics to	the realities of the field wo	rk/training. The for	llowing guidelines are					
proposed to gi	ve academic c	redit for the internship un	ndergone as a par	rt of the Third Year					
Engineering cur	riculum.								

302055: Internship/Mini project

Duration:

Internship is to be completed after semester 5 and before commencement of semester 6 of at least 4 to 6 weeks; and it is to be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

Internship work Identification:

Student may choose to undergo Internship at Industry/Govt. Organizations/NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/ Innovation/IPR/Entrepreneurship. Student may choose either to work on innovation or entrepreneurial activities resulting in start-up or undergo internship with industry/NGO's/Government organizations/Micro/Small/ Medium enterprises to make themselves ready for the industry.

Students must get Internship proposals sanctioned from college authority well in advance. Internship work identification process should be initiated in the Vth semester in coordination with training and placement cell/ industry institute cell/ internship cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in vacation period after their Vth semester examination and before academic schedule of semester VI.

Student can take internship work in the form of the following but not limited to:

- 1. Working for consultancy/ research project,
- 2. Contribution in Incubation/ Innovation/ Entrepreneurship Cell/ Institutional Innovation Council/ startups cells of institute /
- 3. Learning at Departmental Lab/Tinkering Lab/ Institutional workshop,
- 4. Development of new product/ Business Plan/ registration of start-up,
- 5. Industry / Government Organization Internship,
- 6. Internship through Internshala,
- 7. In-house product development, intercollegiate, inter department research internship under research lab/group, micro/small/medium enterprise/online internship,
- 8. Research internship under professors, IISC, IIT's, Research organizations,
- 9. NGOs or Social Internships, rural internship,
- 10. Participate in open source development.

Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook:

Students must maintain Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook. The main purpose of maintaining diary/workbook is to cultivate the habit of documenting. The students should record in the daily training diary the day-to-day account of the observations, impressions, information gathered and suggestions given, if any. The training diary/workbook should be signed every day by the supervisor.

Internship Diary/workbook and Internship Report should be submitted by the students along with attendance record and an evaluation sheet duly signed and stamped by the industry to the Institute immediately after the completion of the training.

Internship Work Evaluation:

Every student is required to prepare and maintain documentary proofs of the activities done by him as internship diary or as workbook. The evaluation of these activities will be done by Program Head/Cell In-charge/ Project Head/ faculty mentor or Industry Supervisor based on- Overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, evidence needed to assign the points and the duration for certain activities.

Assessment and Evaluation is to be done in consultation with internship supervisor (Internal and External – a supervisor from place of internship.

Recommended evaluation parameters-Post Internship Internal Evaluation -50 Marks + Internship Diary/Workbook and Internship Report - 50 Marks

Evaluation through Seminar Presentation/Viva-Voce at the Institute

The student will give a seminar based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

- Depth of knowledge and skills
- Communication & Presentation Skills
- Team Work and Creativity
- Planning & Organizational skills
- Adaptability
- Analytical Skills
- Attitude & Behavior at work
- Societal Understanding
- Ethics
- Regularity and punctuality
- Attendance record
- Diary/Workbook
- Student's Feedback from External Internship Supervisor

After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he has observed and learnt in the training period.

Internship Diary/workbook may be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria:

- Proper and timely documented entries
- Adequacy & quality of information recorded
- Data recorded
- Thought process and recording techniques used
- Organization of the information

The report shall be presented covering following recommended fields but limited to,

- Title/Cover Page
- Internship completion certificate
- Internship Place Details- Company background-organization and activities/Scope and object of the study / Supervisor details
- Index/Table of Contents
- Introduction
- Title/Problem statement/objectives
- Motivation/Scope and rationale of the study
- Methodological details
- Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
- Suggestions / Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- Attendance Record
- Acknowledgement
- List of reference (Library books, magazines and other sources)

Feedback from internship supervisor(External and Internal)

Post internship, faculty coordinator should collect feedback about student with recommended parameters include as- Technical knowledge, Discipline, Punctuality, Commitment, Willingness to do the work, Communication skill, individual work, Team work, Leadership...

Reference:

- 1. https://www.aicte-india.org/sites/default/files/AICTE%20Internship%20Policy.pdf
- 2. https://internship.aicte-india.org/

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The student shall be encouraged to undertake the industrial internships however the Industry may provide opportunity to a limited few amongst the students available. In such scenario it becomes the moral responsibility of the faculty to create opportunity for such group of students (similar to the ones in Industry) by assigning them some real life problem as a part of the mini project and encouraging/mentoring them to attempt viable solutions. Hence the provision of Mini project is being done to accommodate such students and expose them with the Industrial practices in house. The students can be encouraged to consider analysis of the global patents available as a mini project,

Mini project

Teaching	Scheme	Credi	its	Examination Scheme				
Practical	4 Hrs./Week	Practical	4	Term work	100			

Course Objectives:

Students shall UNDERTAKE and EXECUTE a Mini Project through a group of students to

- 1. UNDERSTAND the "Product Development Cycle", through Mini Project.
- 2. PLAN for various activities of the project and distribute the work amongst team members.
- 3. LEARN budget planning for the project.
- 4. **INCULCATE** mechanical/interdisciplinary implementation skills.
- 5. **DEVELOP** students' abilities to transmit technical information clearly and test the same by delivery of Seminar based on the Mini Project.
- 6. **UNDERSTAND** the importance of document design by compiling Technical Report on the Mini Project work carried out.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. EXPLAIN plan and execute a Mini Project with team.

CO2. IMPLEMENT hardware/software/analytical/numerical techniques, etc.

CO3. **DEVELOP** a technical report based on the Mini project.

CO4. **DELIVER** technical seminar based on the Mini Project work carried out.

Course Contents

Maximum Group Size: Minimum 2 and maximum 4 students can form a group for the mini project.

Project Type: (The selected mini project must be based on any of the following)

- 1. Development of a prototype mechanical system/product.
- 2. Investigate performance of mechanical systems using experimental method

- 3. Parametric analysis of components/systems/devices using suitable software
- 4. Investigation of optimum process/material for product development using market survey.
- **5.** Solution for society/industry problems

The Assessment Scheme will be:

- a. Continuous Assessment 50 marks (based on regular interaction, circuit development)
- b. End Semester 50 marks (based on poster presentation, demonstration / Seminar)

Project domain may be from the following, but not limited to:

- 1.Thermal Systems
- 2. Robotics Mechanisms/design systems
- 3. Production/advance manufacturing
- 4. Materials: Composite/Nano
- 5. Automation and Control Systems
- 6. Mechatronic Systems
- 7. Agriculture system.
- 8. Smart systems using AI-ML

A project report with following contents shall be prepared:

- 1. Title
- 2. Objectives
- 3. Relevance and significance
- 4. Methodology
- 5. Analysis-Simulation/experimentation/survey/testing etc.
- 6. Result and Discussion
- 7. Conclusion

302056: Audit Course VI							
Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme					
	Non-Credit						
GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE							

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from third year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course VI

- Business and Sustainable Development
- Management Information System
- International Business

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BOS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs./week)		Examination Scheme and Marks				Credit						
Code			PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	TOTAL	ΤH	PR	TUT	TOTAL
Semester-VII														
<u>402041</u>	Heating Ventilation Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
<u>402042</u>	Dynamics of Machinery	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
<u>402043</u>	Turbomachinery*	2	2	-	-	50	25	-	25	100	2	1		3
<u>402044</u>	Elective – III	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
<u>402045</u>	Elective - IV	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402046	Data Analytics Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	
402047	Project (Stage - 1)	-	4	-	-	-	50	-	50	100	-	2	- NC	2
402034	Total	- 14	- 12	-	120	330	125	-	125	-	- 14	6		20
	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													
402048	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	2.5	150	3	1	- 1	4
402049	Energy Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	25	150	3	1	-	4
402050	Elective - V	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402051	Elective - VI	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
<u>402052</u>	Mechanical Systems Analysis Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	1	-	1
<u>402053</u>	Project (Stage - II)	-	10	-	-	-	100	-	50	150	-	5	-	5
<u>402055</u>	Audit Course VIII ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N	C	• •
		12	16	-	120	280	175	-	125	700	12	8	-	20
	Elective-III	Elective-V												
<u>402044A</u>	Automobile Design	<u>402</u>	402050A Quality and Reliability Engineering											
<u>402044B</u>	Design of Heat Transfer Equipments	402	402050B Energy Audit and Management											
<u>402044C</u>	Modern Machining Processes	402050C Manufacturing Systems and Simulation												
<u>402044D</u>	Industrial Engineering	402050D Engineering Economics and Financial Management					nt							
<u>402044E</u>	Internet of Things	402050E Organizational Informatics												
<u>402044F</u>	Computational Fluid Dynamics	402050F Computational Multi Body Dynamics												
	Elective-IV Elective-VI													
<u>402045A</u>	Product Design and Development	<u>40</u>	402051A Process Equipment Design											
<u>402045B</u>	Experimental Methods in Thermal Engineering	402051B Ren			Renewable Energy Technologies									
<u>402045C</u>	Additive Manufacturing	402051C Automation and Robotics												
<u>402045D</u>	Operations Research	402051D Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behavior				or								
<u>402045E</u>	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	402051E Electrical and Hybrid Vehicle												

Audit Courses							
402054A	Yoga Practices	402054B	Stress Management				
402055A	Managing Innovation	402055B	Operations Management				

Abbreviations: TH: Theory, PR: Practical, TUT: Tutorial, ISE: In-Semester Exam, ESE: End-Semester Exam, TW: Term Work, OR: Oral

• Student can select any elective subjects from the list given as per his/her choice. However, it is advised to select the subjects from within a group identified for specialization.

Savitribai Phule Pune University Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402050B: Energy Audit and Management										
Teaching	Scheme	Cred	its	Examination Scheme						
Theory	3 Hrs./Week	Theory	3	In-Semester	30					
				End-Semester	70					
Prerequisites: Engineering Thermodynamics, Applied Thermodynamics, Heat and Mass Transfer, HVAC, Turbomachines										
Course Object	ives:									
1. To imp	art basic knov	vledge to the	students al	bout current energ	gy scenarios, energy					
conservation, energy audit and energy management.										
2. To inculcate the systematic knowledge and skill in assessing the energy efficiency, energy										
auditing and energy management.										
3. To carry out an energy audit of Institute/Industry/Organisation										
Course Outcomes:										
On completion of the course the learner will be able to;										
CO1. EXPI	LAIN the energy	need and role of	of energy ma	anagement						
CO2. CAR	RY OUT an ene	rgy audit of the	Institute/Inc	lustry/Organization						
CO3. ASSESS the ENCON opportunities using energy economics										
CO4. ANA	LYSE the energy	y conservation j	performance	of Thermal Utilitie	2S					
CO5. ANALYSE the energy conservation performance of Electrical Utilities CO6. EXPLAIN the energy performance improvement by Cogeneration and WHR method										
		Cour	se Contents							
Unit 1 Er	nergy Scenario	and Managem	ent							
Energy needs of	of a growing ec	onomy, Curren	t and long-t	erm energy scenar	io - India and World,					
Concept of er	nergy conservat	ion and energ	gy efficienc	y, Energy and en	nvironment, Need of					
Renewable energy, Principles of Energy management, Energy policy, Energy action planning,										
Energy security and reliability, Energy sector reforms.										
Unit 2 Energy Audit										
Need of Energy Audit, Types of energy audit, Energy audit methodology, Energy audit instruments,										
Analysis and recommendations of energy audit, Benchmarking, Energy audit reporting, Introduction										
to software and simulation for energy auditing, Current Energy Conservation Act and Electricity Act										
and its features.										
Unit 3 F.	Unit 3 Energy Economics									
Costing of Utilities (Numerical): Determination of the cost of steam, fuels, compressed air and										

electricity

Financial Analysis Techniques (Numerical): Simple payback, Time value of money, Net Present Value (NPV), Return on Investment (ROI), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), Risk and Sensitivity analysis, Energy performance contracts and role of ESCOs.

Unit 4 Evaluation of Thermal Utilities

Energy performance opportunities and assessment of Boilers and Furnaces (Numerical on direct method), Heat exchangers, Cooling towers, DG sets, Fans & blowers, Pumps, Compressors, Compressed air systems and HVAC systems. Assessment of steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate and flash steam recovery system.

Unit 5 Evaluation of Electrical Utilities

Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand control, penalties, Power factor improvement and benefits, Selection and location of capacitors. Distribution and transformer losses, Harmonics.

Electrical motors: Types, Efficiency, Selection, Speed control, Energy efficient motors

Lamp types and their features, recommended illumination levels, Lighting system performance assessment and efficiency improvement (Numerical), Electricity saving techniques.

Unit 6 Cogeneration and Waste Heat Recovery

Cogeneration: Need, applications, advantages, classification, Introduction to Trigeneration

Waste Heat Recovery: Classification, Application, Concept of Pinch analysis, Potential of WHR in Industries, Commercial WHR devices, saving potential, CDM projects and carbon credit calculations.

Case Studies: Energy Audit of Institute/MSMEs/Organization, Guidelines for Energy Manager and Energy Auditor examination conducted by BEE.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Bureau of Energy Efficiency Study material for Energy Managers and Auditors Examination: Paper I to IV.

References Books:

- 1. Barney L. Capehart, Wayne C. Turner and William J. Kennedy, "Guide to Energy Management", Seventh Edition, The Fairmont Press Inc., 2012.
- 2. Craig B. Smith, "Energy Management Principles", Pergamon Press, 2015.
- 3. Hamies, "Energy Auditing and Conservation; Methods, Measurements, Management and Case Study", Hemisphere Publishers, Washington, 1980.
- 4. Albert Thumann P.E. CEM, William J. Younger CEM, "Handbook of Energy Audit", The Fairmont Press Inc., 7th Edition.
- 5. Wayne C. Turner, "Energy Management Handbook", The Fairmont Press Inc., , Georgia.
- 6. Abbi Y. A., Jain Shashank, "Handbook on Energy Audit and Environment management",
TERI, Press, New Delhi, 2006.

- 7. Anthony L Kohan, "Boiler Operator's Guide", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill
- 8. Robert L. Loftness, "Energy Hand Book", Second edition, Von Nostrand Reinhold Company
- 9. G. G. Rajan, "Optimizing Energy Efficiencies in Industry", Tata McGraw Hill, 2001
- 10. Amlan Chakrabarti, "Energy Engineering and Management", Prentice Hall, India 2011

Web References:

- 1. www.npcindia.gov.in
- 2. http://www.bee-india.nic.in
- 3. www.aipnpc.org (for entire course material along with case studies)
- 4. https://beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/EC%20Guidelines-Final.pdf

402051E: Electric and Hybrid Vehicle						
Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examina	ation Scheme	
Theory	3 Hrs./Week	Theory	3	In-Semester 30 Marks		
				End-Semester	70 Marks	
Prerequisites: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Basic Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kinematics of Machinery, Computer Aided Engineering, Design of Transmission Systems						
Course Object	ives:					
1. Introduc	e the concepts o	f electric vehicl	le and allied	technologies		
2. Learn th	e concept and ty	pes of hybrid e	lectric vehic	le		
3. Identify	and Judge app	lication specifi	ic selection	of Prime Movers,	Energy Storage and	
Controll	ers required for	e-vehicles				
4. Recogni	ze the e-Vehicle	Configurations	s and Unders	stand the Mechanics	s of vehicle movement	
5. Design a	and Select the be	ody frame with	relevant sus	pension system and	d Testing of e-Vehicle	
as per R	egulation/Licens	sing/Approval C	Organization	S		
6. Understa	and the Battery (Charging techni	ques and ma	inagement		
Course Outcor	nes·					
On completion	of the course th	e learner will be	e able to:			
CO1. UND	ERSTAND the l	pasics related to	e-vehicle			
CO2. CLAS	SSIFY the differ	ent hybrid vehi	cles			
CO3. IDEN	TIFY and EVA	LUATE the Pr	ime Movers.	, Energy Storage an	d Controllers	
CO4. DISCOVER and CATAGORIZE the Electric Vehicle Configuration with respect to						
Propulsion, Power distribution and Drive-Train Topologies						
CO5. DEVELOP body frame with appropriate suspension system and TESTING of for e-						
Vehicles						
CO6. CLASSIFY and EVALUATE Battery Charging techniques and management						
Course Contents						
Unit 1 Introduction to Electric and Hybrid Vehicle						
History and evolution of Electric Vehicles, Comparison of Electric with Internal Combustion						
Engine Vehicles, Limitations of IC Engine Vehicles (ICEV), Exhaust Emission and Global						
warming, Environmental importance of Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Overview of EV Challenges,						
Classification, Overview of EV Technologies, Advantages and Disadvantages, Economic and						
Environmental impacts of using Electrical Vehicles, Emerging Technologies for Electric Vehicle						
Drives, Case Studies of Two-Wheeler, Three-Wheeler, and Four-Wheeler Electric Vehicles,						

Brief introduction to Autonomous and self-driving Vehicles

Unit 2 Hybrid Electric Vehicle

Classification of HEV: Architecture, Construction, Working, Advantages and Limitations of Conventional and Gridable HEV, Classification of Conventional HEV, Types of Gridable HEV, Tractive force, Power and Energy requirements for standard drive cycles of HEV

Hybrid Electric Drive-Trains: Basic concept of Hybrid Traction, introduction to various hybrid Drive-Train Topologies, Power flow Control in Hybrid Drive-Train Topologies, Fuel Efficiency Analysis

Control Strategy: Supervisory Control, Selection of Modes

Unit 3 Prime Movers, Energy Storage and Controllers

Brief introduction to Motors: Classification, Construction, Working, Control, Design criteria, Application and Design Examples, Selection of Motor, Structural Configuration of Motor Layout, Motor Safety and Maintenance, Motor Torque and Power Rating

Brief introduction to Energy Storage Systems: Classification - Types and Packs, Construction, Working, Comparison and Selection, Principle of Operation, Units of Battery/Fuel Cell Energy Storage, Battery Performance Parameters Estimation, Battery/Cell Modeling, Traction Batteries and their Capacity Calculation and Power Rating for standard drive cycles, Lifetime and Sizing Considerations, Power and Efficiency, Characteristic Curves, Battery Cooling/Thermal Control and Protection, Battery Safety and Maintenance, Auxiliary battery, Hybridization of energy storage devices, Ultra capacitor and Ultra flywheel

Controllers: Configuration based on power electronics, Torque/Speed Coupling, Speed and Torque Controllers, BCU, MCU, Speed Control for Constant Torque/Power Operation of all electric motors, Control Methods

Unit 4 Electric Vehicle Configuration and Mechanics of Vehicle Movement

Electric Vehicle Configuration with respect to Propulsion and Power distribution: Unicycle, Two-Wheeler (Bicycle, Dicycle, Motorcycle, Scooter, Scooteretts, Mopeds and Underbone), Three-Wheeler, and Four-Wheeler Electric Vehicles, Steering and Propulsion Configuration, Placement of Motors, Battery and Motion Transmission Systems

Electric Drive-Trains: Basic concept of Electric Traction, introduction to various Electric Drive-Train Topologies, Power flow Control in Electric Drive-Train Topologies, Fuel Efficiency Analysis, Mechanical Differential Vs. Electric Differential

Mechanics of Vehicle Movement: General description of vehicle movement, Power train Components and Sizing, Wheels and Tires, Load calculation, Torque/Traction Calculations, Power Calculation, Effect of Rolling, Pitch & Yaw on velocity and moments, Rolling resistance and its equation, Aerodynamic Drag/Lift and its equation, Grading resistance, Road resistance, Acceleration resistance, Total driving resistance, Dynamic equation, Brake System

Unit 5 Electric Vehicle Design, Manufacturing, Testing & Homologation

Frames and Suspension Design for varieties of Electric Vehicle Configuration: Introduction to Body loads, Driving dynamics and Comfort, Strength and Stiffness of chassis/frames, Types and constructional details of frames, Frame Materials, Frame building Problems, frame components, Front and Rear Suspension Systems, Panel meters and controls on Handle-bar/Dash-board, Body Manufacturing, Aesthetics and Ergonomics Consideration, Retrofitting and its associated Problems

Vehicle Testing & Homologation: Need of vehicle Testing and Homologation, National/International Testing/Regulation/Licensing/Approval Organizations and their Standards (AIS) for e-Vehicles, Hierarchy of Testing, Conformity of Production tests, **Crash** test, Side Impact Test, Rollover Test, Impact Test, Track Testing

Unit 6 EV Charging Infrastructure Management

Battery Charging: Basic Requirements for Charging System, Charging Methods and Standards, Converters, Charger Architectures, Grid Voltages, Frequencies and Wiring, Charger Functions, Real Power, Apparent Power, and Power Factor, Boost Converter for Power Factor Correction, Examples, Vehicle to Grid operation of EV's

Battery Management Systems: Necessity of Battery Management Systems, Typical Structure of BMSs, Representative Products, Keypoints of BMSs in Future Generation, Hazard/Safety Management

Books and other resources

Text Books:

- 1. Iqbal Hussein, (2021), "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals," CRC Press, ISBN: 9780367693930
- 2. Denton, Tom, (2020), "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles," 2nd Ed., Routledge, ISBN:9780367273248
- 3. John Lowry, James Larminie, (2012), "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained," Wiley, ISBN: 9781119942733
- 4. Knowles, Don, (2011), "Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems," Cengage learning, ISBN: 9781435481152
- 5. Malen, Donald E., (2011), "Fundamentals of Automobile Body Structure Design," SAE International, ISBN: 9780768021691
- 6. R. Krishnan, (2001), "Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control," Pearson, ISBN: 9780130910141
- 7. Mohammad Saad Alam, Reji Kumar Pillai, N. Murugesan, (2021), "Developing Charging Infrastructure and Technologies for Electric Vehicles," IGI Global/ Business Science Reference, ISBN: 9781799868583

References Books:

1. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sefano Longo, Kambiz Ebrahimi, (2019), "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design," CRC Press, ISBN: 9780367137465

- 2. Tariq Muneer, Mohan Kolhe, Aisling Doyle, (2017), "Electric Vehicles: Prospects and Challenges," Electric Vehicles: Prospects and Challenges, ISBN: 9780128030219
- 3. Sandeep Dhameja, (2001), "Electric Vehicle Battery Systems,", Newnes, ISBN: 9780750699167
- 4. Bruno Scrosati, Jürgen Garche, Werner Tillmetz, (2015), "Advances in Battery Technologies for Electric Vehicles," Woodhead Publishing, ISBN: 9781782423775
- 5. Shunli Wang, Carlos Fernandez, Yu Chunmei, Yongcun Fan, Cao Wen, Daniel-Ioan Stroe, Zonghai Chen, (2021), "Battery System Modeling," Elsevier, ISBN: 9780323904728
- 6. Andrea, Davide, (2010), "Battery management systems for large lithium battery packs,"Artech House Publishers, ISBN: 9781608071043
- Dixon, John C., (2009), "Suspension Analysis and Computational Geometry," Wiley, ISBN: 9780470510216
- 8. Day, Andrew J., (2014), "Braking of Road Vehicles," Butterworth Heinemann, ISBN: 9780123973146
- 9. Guiggiani, Massimo, (2018), "The Science of Vehicle Dynamics: Handling, Braking, and Ride of Road and Race Cars," Springer, ISBN: 978-3319732190
- 10.Chen, Yong, (2021), "Automotive Transmissions: Design, Theory and Applications," Springer, ISBN: 9789811567025
- 11.Bentley Publishers, (2002), "Bosch Automotive Handbook," Bentley Publishers, ISBN: 0837610974
- 12.Prasad, Priya and Belwafa, Jamel E., (2004), "Vehicle Crashworthiness and Occupant Protection," American Iron and Steel Institute Southfield, Michigan, www.roadsafellc.com
- 13.Macey, Stuart and Wardle, Geoff, (2008), "H-Point: The Fundamentals of Car Design & Packaging," designstudio Press, ISBN: 9781933492377
- 14.Sulabh Sachan, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, and Sanchari Deb, (2022), "Smart Charging Solutions for Hybrid and Electric Vehicles," Scrivener Publishing, ISBN: 9781119768951

Web References:

- Majhi, S. and Kumar, P., (2019), "Introduction to Hybrid and Electric Vehicles," IIT Guwahati, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103009/
- https://evreporter.com/

402047: Project (Stage I)						
Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme		
Practical	4 Hrs./Week	Practical	2	Term Work	50 Marks	
				Oral	50 Marks	
Prerequisites: Development, A	Project Based Audit Courses, Ir	l Learning, In Industrial Visits	nternship/M	ini Project, Labo	oratory works, Skill	
 Course Objectives: To provide an opportunity of designing and building complete system or subsystems based on areas where the student likes to acquire specialized skills. To obtain hands-on experience in converting a small novel idea / technique into a working model / prototype involving multi-disciplinary skills. To embed the skill in a group of students to work independently on a topic/ problem/ experimentation selected by them and encourage them to think independently on their own to bring out the conclusion under the given circumstances of the curriculum period in the 						
 To encourage creative thinking processes to help them to get confidence by planning and carrying out the work plan of the project and to successfully complete the same, through observations, discussions and decision making process. 						
Course Outcomes:						
On completion of the course the learner will be able to; CO1. IMPLEMENT systems approach. CO2. CONCEPTUALIZE a novel idea / technique into a product. CO3. THINK in terms of a multi-disciplinary environment. CO4. TAKE ON the challenges of teamwork, and DOCUMENT all aspects of design work. CO5. UNDERSTAND the management techniques of implementing a project.						
CO6. DEMONSTRATE the final product for Functionality, Designability, and Manufacturability.						
		Cours	se Contents			
 Project work in the seventh semester is an integral part of the Term Work. The project work shall be based on the knowledge acquired by the student during the graduation and preferably it should meet and contribute towards the needs of the society. 1. Fabrication of product/testing setup of an experimentation unit/small equipment, in a group. 2. Experimental verification of principles used in Mechanical Engineering Applications 						

Projects having valid database, algorithm, and output reports, preferably software based.
 Study projects are strictly **not** allowed.

Project Lab

- 1. There has to be a **Project Lab** in the department.
- a. It consists of necessary tools required to do a project.
- b. Previous projects and their components.
- c. Common measuring instruments.
- d. Previous years' project reports.
- e. Project related books and Publications.
- f. Proper linkage with central workshop and various laboratories.
- g. Safety measures.

2. All the project activities must be handled with a digital platform which is developed in the department according to the policies laid down by the institution. Respective authority levels to be created to maintain the transparency and confidentiality of the process. (ERP)

Books and other resources

Web References:

- 1. SWAYAM-NPTEL Course.
- 2. MOOCs' Courses.

Guidelines for Project Execution

At the end of the VIth Semester

- 1. A group of 3-4 students shall be formed according to their suitability.
- 2. Department faculty will float prospective Project Titles through Project Coordinator.
- 3. Department will take care of a list of titles at least two times of the groups.
- 4. Students will interact with guides for scope and outline of the project.
- 5. Maximum of two groups will be given to a guide.
- 6. Guide and Project groups will be finalized at the end of sixth semester so that project work can be started at the start of Seventh semester.

During the VIIth Semester

- 1. Project work is expected to be done in the Project Lab.
- 2. Projects must be executed in association with industrial experts/facilities.
- 3. Progress of project work is monitored regularly on weekly project slots/project day.
- 4. Regular interval presentations are to be arranged to review and assess the work.
- 5. Project work is monitored and continuous assessment is done by guide and authorities.

Term Work

- The student shall prepare the duly certified final report of project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute.
- Recommended performance measure parameters may Include-Problem definition and scope of the project, Literature Survey, Appropriate Engineering approach used, Exhaustive and

Rational Requirement Analysis.

- Comprehensive Implementation Design, modeling, documentation, Usability, Optimization considerations (Time, Resources, Costing), Thorough Testing, Project Presentation and Demonstration (ease of use and usability), Social and environment aspects.
- The term work under project submitted by students shall include work Diary;

Work Diary to be maintained by a group and countersigned by the guide (weekly). The contents of work diary shall reflect the efforts taken by project group for;

a. Searching suitable project work

b. Brief report preferably on journals/research or conference papers/books or literature surveyed to select and bring up the project.

- c. Brief report of feasibility studies carried to implement the conclusion.
- d. Rough Sketches/ Design Calculations
- e. Synopsis
- The group should submit the synopsis in the following form.
 - i. Title of Project
 - ii. Names of Students
 - iii. Name of Guide
 - iv. Relevance
 - v. Present Theory and Practices
 - vi. Proposed work
 - vii. Expenditure
 - viii. References
- The synopsis shall be signed by each student in the group, approved by the guide (along with external guide in case of sponsored projects) and endorsed by the Head of the Department.
- Presentation: The group has to make a presentation in front of the faculty of department at the end of semester.

Examination Scheme

- During university examination Internal examiner (preferably the guide) and External examiners jointly, evaluate the project work.
- During the process of monitoring and continuous assessment & evaluation the individual and team performance is to be measured.
- The project term work shall be evaluated on the basis of reviews. In first semester two reviews are to be taken and evaluated for total 50 marks (25 marks each)
- Review 1 and 2 will be based on synopsis submission (team members, Title of the Project Work, Abstract, Problem Definition, work done earlier, Objectives of the Project, Methodology of the Project, Application / Significance of the Project, Duration of the Project, Individual Role of the Student, References, sponsored etc.)
- The final presentation shall be taken in front of external examiner and to be evaluated for 50 marks

20 marks for presentation (Oral, Written)

30 marks for quality of the project work

Project Report

- Stage I report shall be in the booklet form
 Plagiarism check is must, and certificate shall be attached in the report

References:

• References format MUST BE STANDARD – ASME, SAE or IEEE

402053: Project (Stage II)						
Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme		
Practical	10 Hrs./Week	Practical	5	Term Work	100 Marks	
				Oral	50 Marks	
Prerequisites Development,	Project Based Audit Courses, In	l Learning, I ndustrial Visits,	nternship/M Project (Sta	ini Project, Labo ge I)	oratory works, Skill	
	Project	Stage II is the	extension o	f Project Stage I.		
Course Obje	ectives, Course O	utcomes, Cour	se Contents	and Guidelines fo	or Project Execution	
		are same as th	at of Projec	et Stage I		
		Term We	ork Evaluat	tion		
 Review III shall be based on the approximate end of fabrication / design validation etc. in front of an expert panel from the department. Review IV shall be third party evaluation by Faculty/Student/Industry person/Alumni Evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, One Industry person and One Faculty appointed by the Institution. Students shall be encouraged to publish a research paper/patent/technical note. Their credential shall be considered while term work evaluation. 						
Examination Scheme						
 Examination committee shall consist of Internal Examiner and External Examiner appointed by University. (External Examiner shall be a competent Industry/Research/Laboratory person. A list shall be provided by Board of Studies) Well in advance soft copies of the project shall be shared with examination committee. 						
Presentation of Project Work						
Presentation of work in the form of Project Report (s), Understanding individual capacity, Role & involvement in the project, Team Work (Distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness), Participation in various contests, Publications and IPR, Manuals (Project Report, Quick reference, System, Installation guide) among other parameters. Team members with guide information shall be added at the end of the report.						

Project Report

- 1. The report shall be both side print hard bound. A hardbound report shall be made after examination and examiner and guide's expected correction, before that report must be loosely bound.
- 2. Plagiarism check is must, and certificate shall be attached in the report.
- 3. A group activity shall be presented in report.
- 4. Report copies shall be submitted in the department, one for university and one for supervisor.
- 5. For standardization of the project reports the following format shall be strictly followed.

Page size: Trimmed A4 Top Margin: 1" Bottom Margin: 1.32" Left Margin: 1.5" Right Margin: 1" Para Text: Times New Roman 12-point font Line Spacing: 1.15 Lines Page Numbers: Right aligned at footer. Font 12 point Times New Roman Headings: Times New Roman, 14 Points, Boldface 10.

Certificate

- 1. All students shall attach a standard format of Certificate as described by the department.
- 2. Certificates shall be awarded to project groups and not individual students of the group.
- 3. Certificates shall have signatures of Guide, External Examiner, HOD and Principal.

Index of Report

- 1. Title Sheet
- 2. Certificate (Institution)
- 3. Certificate (Company, if sponsored by company)
- 4. Acknowledgement
- 5. Abstract of the Project
- 6. List of Figures
- 7. List of Photographs / Plates
- 8. List of Tables
- 9. Table of Contents
- 10. Introduction
- 11. Literature Survey / Theory
- 12. Design / Experimentation / Fabrication / Production / Actual work carried out for the same
- 13. Observation Results
- 14. Discussion on Result and Conclusion
- 15. Student and Guide details. (A common photograph with project)

Teaching S	lah arras					
Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	3 Hrs./Week	Theory	Theory3In-Semester30 M			
Practical	2 Hrs./Week	Practical	1	End-Semester 70 Marks		
				Term Work	25 Marks	
				Oral	25 Marks	
Prerequisites: Th	hermodynamic	s, Applied Therm	odynamics, Hea	at Transfer, Turbo ma	achines	
Course Objectiv 1. To study the	energy scenar	io, the componen	ts of thermal end	ergy based plant, imp	proved Rankine	
 2. To understand details of steam condensing plant, cooling tower system, analysis of condenser, the environmental impacts and methods to reduce various pollution from energy systems 3. To study layout, component details of diesel engine power plant, hydel and nuclear energy systems 4. To understand components; layout of gas and improved power cycles 5. To learn basic principles of energy management, storage and economics of power generation 6. To study the working principle , construction of renewable energy systems 						
Course Outcomes:						
CO1: EXPLAIN the power generation scenario, the layout components of thermal power plant						
and ANA	ALYZE the im	proved Rankine o	cycle.			
CO2: ANALYZE the performance of steam condensers, cooling tower system; RECOGNIZE an						
CO3: EXPLAIN the layout, component details of diesel engine plant, hydel and nuclear energy						
systems.						
CO4: ANALYZE gas and improved power cycles.						
CO5: EXPLAIN the fundamentals of renewable energy systems.						
COb: EXPLAIN basic principles of energy management, storage and economics of power generation						
Course Contents						
Unit 1 Energy Scenario and Thermal Energy based Power Plants						
Energy Scenario: global and Indian energy scenario, role of Government and Private organizations,						

energy crisis, energy security, energy policy, India's low carbon transition.

Thermal Energy Based Plant: layout of modern thermal energy based plant with different circuits, site selection, classification of coal, coal benefication, selection of coal for thermal power plant, slurry type fuels, in-plant handling of coal, pulverized fuel handling systems, FBC systems, high pressure boilers, improved Rankine cycle: Rankine cycle with only reheating and only regeneration (Numerical Treatment), energy conservation in boilers

Unit 2 Steam Condensers, Cooling Towers and Environmental Impact of Energy System

Steam condensers: need, elements of steam condensing plant, classification, Dalton's law of partial pressure, condenser efficiency, vacuum efficiency, cooling water requirements (Numerical Treatment), air leakage and its effects on condenser performance, air pumps (Numerical Treatment for Air Pump capacity), steam condenser market.

Cooling Towers: need, classification of condenser water cooling systems, classification of cooling pond and cooling towers. environmental effects of cooling towers, next generation cooling towers

Environmental impact of energy system: different pollutants from energy plants, methods to control pollutants: types of scrubbers; ash handling system; dust collections; ESP, carbon credits and footprints, water treatment in thermal energy based plant

Unit 3 Diesel, Hydel, Nuclear Energy systems

Diesel engine power plant: general layout; different systems of DEPP, plant layout of high/medium /low capacity DEPP, performance operating characteristics based on heat rate, advantages; disadvantages; applications; methods of energy conservation

Hydel energy: basics of hydrology, hydrograph, flow duration curve, mass curve (Numerical Treatment), hydel power plant (HPP)- site selection, classification of HPP (Based on head, nature of load, water quantity), criteria for turbine selection, components of HPP- dams; spillways; surge tank and forebay, advantages and disadvantages of HPP.

Nuclear energy: nuclear fission/fusion, elements of NPP, types of nuclear reactor (PWR, BWR, CANDU, LMCR, GCR, Fast Breeder) nuclear fuels, moderators, coolants, control rod and shielding, nuclear waste disposal, nuclear power development programme of India.

Unit 4 Gas and Improved Power cycle

Gas turbine power plant: components, general layout of GTPP, open & closed cycle gas turbine plant, Brayton cycle analysis for thermal efficiency, work ratio, maximum & optimum pressure ratio, methods to improve thermal efficiency of GTPP: only inter-cooling; only reheating & only regeneration cycle (numerical treatment),

Improved cycle based Power Plant: gas and steam combined cycle plant, Cogeneration, introduction to tri-generation, steam power plants with process heating (Numerical Treatment), Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC) plant, Kalina (Cheng) Cycle.

Unit 5 Energy Management, Storage and Economics of Power Generation

Energy management and storage: energy management with storage systems, energy demand estimation, energy pricing, thermal energy storage methods.

Power plant instrumentation: layout of electrical equipment, switch gear, circuit breaker, protective devices, measurement of high voltage, current and power.

Economics of power generation: cost of electrical energy, fixed and operating cost [methods to determine depreciation cost] (numerical treatment), load curves, performance and operation characteristics of power plants, load division, all terminologies related to fluctuating load plant, tariff (numerical treatment), analysis of energy bill

Unit 6 Renewable Energy Systems

Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy: solar thermal plant based on flat plate collector;

solar photovoltaic systems, applications, economics and technical feasibility.

Wind Energy: wind availability, basic components of wind mills, performance operating characteristics, wind solar hybrid power plants, Cost economics and viability of wind farm.

Geothermal Energy: typical geothermal field, superheated steam system, flash type, binary cycle plant, economics of geothermal energy.

Tidal Energy: components, single basin, double basin systems

Ocean Thermal Energy: working principle, Claude /Anderson /hybrid cycle

Wave Energy: dolphin type wave machines

MHD Power Generation: working principle, open/ close cycle MHD generator

Fuel cell: main components, working Principle

Biomass Energy: biomass gasifier

Hydrogen Energy: principle of hydrogen production, hydrogen storage, applications.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

- 1. Domkundwar & Arora, Power Plant Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi
- 2. Domkundwar & Domkundwar- Solar Energy and Non Conventional Sources of Energy, Dhanpat Rai& Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. R.K.Rajput, Power Plant Engineering, Laxmi Publications New Delhi

References Books:

- 1. E.I.Wakil, Power Plant Engineering, McGraw Hill Publications New Delhi
- 2. P.K.Nag, Power Plant Engineering, McGraw Hill Publications New Delhi.
- 3. R.Yadav, Steam and Gas Turbines, Central Publishing House, Allahabad.
- 4. G.D.Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers, Delhi
- 5. S.P.Sukhatme, Solar Energy, Tata McGraw-Hill Publications, New Delhi
- 6. G R Nagpal, Power Plant Engineering, Khanna Publication

Web References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107291

- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103277
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115103123
- 5. https://cea.nic.in/?lang=en

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work:

- 1. Trial on Steam Power Plant to determine
 - a) Plant Efficiency, Rankine Efficiency Vs Load
 - b) Specific Steam consumption Vs Load
 - c) Rate of Energy Input Vs Load
 - d) Heat Rate and Incremental heat Rate Vs Load
- 2. Trial on Diesel Power Plant to determine
 - a) Plant Efficiency Vs Load
 - b) Total fuel consumption Vs Load
 - c) Rate of Energy Input Vs Load
 - d) Heat Rate and Incremental heat Rate Vs Load
- 3. Analysis of HT/LT electricity bill and recommendations for energy saving opportunities.
- Case study on different control systems in thermal power plant . (Review of control principles, Combustion control, pulveriser control, control of air flow, Furnace pressure and feed water, steam temperature control, turbine control, Safety provisions / Interlocks)
- 5. Design and component selection for solar photovoltaic power plant with net metering.
- 6. Estimation of annual energy from wind data and component selection for wind mill.
- 7. Case study on cogeneration in Sugar mill/Paper mill/Cement kiln.
- 8. Design and performance analysis of steam surface condenser for steam thermal power plant.
- 9. Design and performance analysis of cooling tower system for steam thermal power plant.
- 10. Case study on biomass gasification and analysis of properties of syngas.
- 11. Case study on production of bio-diesel and evaluation of its properties and its use in diesel engine based power plant.
- 12. Design and performance analysis of Thermal energy storage system.
- 13. Case study on energy management in conventional/ renewable energy power plant
- 14. Visit to Thermal Energy Based plant /Co-generation Power plant.
- 15. Visit to GTPP/Combined Cycle/renewable energy plants.

IMP Notes for Term Work:

- 1. Eight experiments from No.1 to 15 from above list should be conducted.
- 2. Experiment No, 1 and 2 are compulsory.
- 3. Any six experiments can be performed 3 to 15.

402044D: Industrial Engineering						
Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	3 Hrs./Week	Theory	3	In-Semester	30 Marks	
Tutorial		Tutorial		End-Semester	70 Marks	
Prerequisites: Control, Human	Basic concepts of Ma Psychology, Basic Fi	athematics and M nance, Passion fo	lechanical Eng r Continual In	gineering, Industrial Or provement.	rientation, Quality	
 Course Objectives: 1. To introduce the concepts, principles, and framework of Industrial Engineering and Productivity enhancement approaches. 2. To familiarize the students with different time study and work measurement techniques for productivity improvement. 3. To introduce various aspects of facility design. 4. To acquaint the students with various components and functions of Production Planning and Control. 5. To acquaint the student about inventory management and approaches to control. 6. To acquire the students with concepts of ergonomics, value engineering and job evaluation. 						
 Course Outcomes Learner will be able to: CO1. EVALUATE the productivity and IMPLEMENT various productivity improvement techniques. CO2. APPLY work study techniques and UNDERSTANDS its importance for better productivity. CO3. DEMONSTRATE the ability to SELECT plant location, appropriate layout and material handling equipment. CO4. USE of Production planning and control tools for effective planning, scheduling and managing the shop floor control. CO5. PLAN inventory requirements and EXERCISE effective control on manufacturing requirements. CO6. APPLY Ergonomics and legislations for human comfort at work place and UNDERSTANDS the role of value engineering in improving productivity. 						
Course Contents						
Unit 1 In	Unit 1 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Productivity					
Introduction to Industrial Engineering, Historical background and scope, Contribution of Taylor, Gilbreth, Gantt, Maynard, Ford, Deming and Ohno. Importance of Industrial engineering. Introduction to Work system design						
Productivity : Definition of productivity, Measures of Productivity, Total Productivity Model, Need for Productivity Evaluation, Productivity measurement models, Productivity improvement						

approaches, Principles, Productivity Improvement techniques – Technology based, Material based, Employee based, Product based techniques. (Numerical on productivity measurement)

Unit 2 Work Study

Method Study: Introduction and objectives, Areas of application of work study in industry, Selection and Basic procedure. Recording techniques, Operations Process Chart, Flow Process Chart (Man, Machine & Material) Multiple Activity Chart, Two Handed process chart, Flow Diagram, String Diagram and Travel Chart, Cycle and chronocycle graphs, SIMO chart, Therbligs, Micro motion and macro-motion study: Principles of motion economy, Normal work areas and work place design.

Work Measurement: Techniques, time study, steps, work sampling, Determination of time standards. Observed time, basic time, normal time, rating factors, allowances, standard time, and standard time determination. (Numerical)

Introduction to PMTS, MTM, and MOST

Unit 3 Production Facility Design Plant Leastion: Introduction Factors affecting leastion desigions. Multi facility leastion

Plant Location: Introduction, Factors affecting location decisions, Multi-facility location

Plant Layout: Principles of Plant layout and Types, factors affecting layout, methods, factors governing flow pattern, travel chart for flow analysis, analytical tools of plant layout, layout of manufacturing shop floor, repair shop, services sectors, and process plant. Layout planning, Quantitative methods of Plant layout and relationship diagrams. Dynamic plant layout

Material Handling: Objectives and benefits of Material handling, Relationship between layout and Material handling, Equipment selection

Unit 4 Production Planning and Control

Types and methods of Production, and their Characteristics, functions and objectives of Production Planning and Control, Steps: Process planning, Loading, Scheduling, Dispatching and Expediting with illustrative examples, Capacity Planning, Aggregate production planning and Master production scheduling. Introduction to a line of balance, assembly line balancing, and progress control

Forecasting Techniques: Causal and time series models, Moving average, Exponential smoothing, Trend and Seasonality. (Numerical)

Unit 5	Inventory and Inventory Control
0	

Materials: Profit Centre: Role of materials management techniques in material productivity improvement, cost reduction and value improvement.

Purchase Management: Purchase management, incoming material control. Acceptance sampling and inspection. Vendor rating system.

Inventory: Functions, Costs, Classifications, Deterministic inventory models and Quantity discount

Inventory Control: EOQ (Numericals), concepts, type of Inventory models-deterministic and probabilistic, Selective inventory control, Fundamental of Material Requirement Planning (MRP-I), Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP-II), Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Just-in-Time system (JIT) and Supply Chain Management (SCM)

Unit 6 Ergonomics, Value Engineering and Job Evaluation

Ergonomics: Introduction to ergonomics and human factors Engineering - physiological basis of human performance, basic anatomy of human body and its functional systems; principles of ergonomics, design of display and controls in relation to information processing by human being, Introduction to Rapid Upper Limb Assessment (RULA) and Rapid Entire Body Assessment (REBA)

Value Engineering: VE concepts, Principles, Methodologies and standards, methods of functional analysis.

Job Evaluation and Wage Plan: Objective, Methods of job evaluation, job evaluation procedure, merit rating (Performance appraisal), method of merit rating, wage and wage incentive plans, Performance appraisal, concept of KRA (Key Result Areas), Introduction to industrial legislation.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

- 1. O. P. Khanna, Industrial engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai publication
- 2. M Mahajan, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, Dhanpat Rai and Co.
- 3. Martend Telsang, Industrial Engineering, S. Chand Publication.
- 4. Banga and Sharma, Industrial Organization& Engineering Economics, Khanna publication.

References Books:

- 1. Askin, Design and Analysis of Lean Production System, Wiley, India
- 2. Introduction to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, Second Indian Adaptation, 2008.
- 3. H. B. Maynard, K Jell, Maynard's Industrial Engineering Hand Book, McGraw Hill Education.
- 4. Zandin K.B., Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, CRCPress, 2002
- 5. Martin Murry, SAP ERP: Functionality and Technical Configuration, SAP Press.
- 6. Barnes, Motion and time Study design and Measurement of Work, Wiley India
- 7. Sumanth, D.J, "Productivity Engineering and Management", TMH, New Delhi, 1990.
- 8. Edosomwan, J.A, "Organizational Transformation and Process re- Engineering", British Cataloging in publications, 1996.
- 9. Prem Vrat, Sardana, G.D. and Sahay, B.S, "Productivity Management A systems approach", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 1998.
- 10. Francis, R.L., and White, J.A, "Facilities layout and Location", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
- 11. James A. Tompkins, John A. White, "Facilities Planning", Wiley, 2013
- 12. Richard L. Francis, Leon F Mc Ginnes and John A. White, "Facility Layout and Location-

An Analytical Approach", PHI, 1993

13. G. K. Agarawal, "Plant Layout and Material Handling", Jain Brothers, 2007

Web References:

- 1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107143/#
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107249
- 3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me04/preview
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107292
- 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107142

402054: Audit Course VII						
Teaching Scheme		Credits	Examina	ation Scheme		
	Non- Credit					
	GUIDELINE	S FOR CONDUCTION O	F AUDIT COURS	SE .		
Faculty mentor s	shall be allotte	d for individual courses a	nd he/she shall me	onitor the progress		
for successful ac	complishment	of the course. Such monit	toring is necessary	y for ensuring that		
the concept of sel	If-learning is be	eing pursued by the studen	its 'in true letter a	nd spirit'		
• If any of the minimu	ne following list	ted course is selected through	gh Swayam/ NPTE	EL/ Virtual platform,		
 However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken. Students can join any online platform or can participate any online/offline workshop to complete the Audit course with prior-permission of mentor. 						
from Final year of	Engineering. T	The student will be awarded	grade as AP on s	uccessful completion		
of the audit course	e. The student	may opt for any one of the	e audit courses in	each semester. Such		
audit courses can	help the studer	nt to get awareness of diffe	erent issues which	make an impact on		
human lives and en	nhance their ski	ill sets to improve their emp	oloyability. List of	audit courses offered		
in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the						
list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.						
The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such						
grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as						
prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and						
secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and						
performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA						
and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself						

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course

A. Yoga Practices

B. Stress Management

Note:-The title indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate. Assessment of an Audit Course
- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments/report/course completion certificate etc. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments/report/course completion certificate etc., the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.